ความหลากหลายทางพันธุกรรมและสัณฐานวิทยา

ของกระดูกกะท่างน้ำสกุล Tylototriton ในประเทศไทย

นายปรวีร์ พรหมโชติ

สถาบนวิทยบริการ

วิทยานิพนธ์นี้เป็นส่วนหนึ่งของการศึกษาตามหลักสูตรปริญญาวิทยาศาสตรมหาบัณฑิต

สาขาวิชาสัตววิทยา ภาควิชาชีววิทยา

คณะวิทยาศาสตร์ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

ปีการศึกษา 2550

ลิขสิทธิ์ของจุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

GENETIC VARIATION AND BONE MORPHOLOGY OF NEWTS GENUS Tylototriton IN THAILAND

Mr. Porrawee Pomchote

A Thesis Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Master of Science Program in Zoology Department of Biology Faculty of Science Chulalongkorn University Academic Year 2007 Copyright of Chulalongkorn University

Thesis Title	GENETIC VARIATION AND BONE MORPHOLOGY OF
	NEWTS GENUS Tylototriton IN THAILAND
Ву	Mr. Porrawee Pomchote
Field of Study	Biology
Thesis Advisor	Assistant Professor Wichase Khonsue, Ph.D.
Thesis Co-advisor	Associate Professor Putsatee Pariyanonth

Accepted by the Faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Master's Degree

S. Harmanghua Dean of the Faculty of Science

(Professor Supot Hannongbua, Ph.D.)

THESIS COMMITTEE

K. Thirakhupt Chairman

(Associate Professor Kumthorn Thirakhupt, Ph.D.)

Wich. K. Thesis Advisor

(Assistant Professor Wichase Khonsue, Ph.D.)

P. Priviant Co-advisor

(Associate Professor Putsatee Pariyanonth)

J. Nashitashate External Member

(Jarujin Nabhitabhata, Ph.D.)

and In Member

(Assistant Professor Sanit Piyapattanakorn, Ph.D.)

ปรวีร์ พรหมโชติ: ความหลากหลายทางพันธุกรรมและสัณฐานวิทยาของกระดูกกะท่างน้ำ สกุล *Tylototriton* ในประเทศไทย. (GENETIC VARIATION AND BONE MORPHOLOGY OF NEWTS GENUS *Tylototriton* IN THAILAND) อ. ที่ปรึกษา: ผศ. ดร. วิเซฏฐ์ คนซื่อ, อ. ที่ปรึกษาร่วม: รศ. ผุลตี ปริยานนท์, 184 หน้า.

การศึกษาความหลากหลายทางพันธุกรรมและสัณฐานวิทยากระดูกของกะท่างน้ำขนิด Tylototriton verrucosus ในประเทศไทย ได้ทำการสำรวจในภาคสนามตั้งแต่เดือนธันวาคม พ.ศ. 2544 ถึงเดือนกันยายน พ.ศ. 2549 จำนวน 14 สถานที่จาก 7 จังหวัด พบกะท่างน้ำ 2 แบบ คือ แบบลำตัวสีส้มถึงเหลืองและแบบสีคล้ำ โดยมีการกระจายตามแนวเทือกเขาภาคเหนือและภาค ตะวันออกเฉียงเหนือตอนบนตามลำดับ และขนาดของเพศเมียของแบบสีส้มถึงเหลืองมีขนาดใหญ่ กว่าแบบสีคล้ำอย่างขัดเจน นอกจากนั้นได้ทำการศึกษาข้อมูลด้านแหล่งที่อยู่อาศัย การสืบพันธุ์ และลักษณะสัณฐานวิทยาภายนอกด้วย

การตรวจสอบความหลากหลายทางพันธุกรรม โดยใช้ยืน 16S ribosomal RNA และ Dloop ของไมโทคอนเดรียลดีเอ็นเอจากกะท่างน้ำ 7 ประชากรจำนวน 21 ตัว และการศึกษาสาย สัมพันธ์ทางวิวัฒนาการด้วยวิธี distance และ maximum likelihood พบว่ากะท่างน้ำ *T. verrucosus* มี 2 เชื้อสายทางพันธุกรรมที่แยกกันอย่างชัดเจน ซึ่งสัมพันธ์กับการกระจายทาง ภูมิศาสตร์และรูปแบบของสี

การศึกษากระดูกของกะท่างน้ำจำนวน 12 ตัวจาก 6 ประชากร พบว่ามีความแตกต่าง ทางด้านรูปร่างของกระดูกอย่างชัดเจน โดยข้อมูลด้านรูปร่างของกระดูกสนับสนุนความแตกต่าง ของประชากรภาคเหนือและภาคตะวันออกเฉียงเหนือตอนบน จากข้อมูลทั้งด้านรูปแบบการ แพร่กระจาย ข้อมูลด้านชีวโมเลกุล และสัณฐานวิทยาของกระดูก แสดงให้เห็นว่ากะท่างน้ำ *T. verrucosus* ในประเทศไทยมี 2 แบบ

ภาควิชา	ชีววิทยา	ลายมือชื่อนิสิต	2836	พระมาชล
สาขาวิชา	สัตววิทยา	ลายมือชื่ออาจารย์ที่	ปรึกษา	anys on
ปีการศึกษา	2550	ลายมือซื่ออาจารย์ที่	ปรึกษาร่วง	, to hr

487 23503 23: MAJOR BIOLOGY KEY WORD: TYLOTOTRITON VERRUCOSUS / DISTRIBUTION / ECOLOGY / GENETIC VARIATION / BONE MORPHOLOGY

PORRAWEE POMCHOTE: GENETIC VARIATION AND BONE MORPHOLOGY OF NEWTS GENUS *Tylototriton* IN THAILAND. THESIS ADVISOR: ASST. PROF. WICHASE KHONSUE, PH. D., THESIS COADVISOR: ASSOC. PROF. PUTSATEE PARIYANONTH, 184 pp.

The genetic variation and bone morphology of the Himalayan newt (*Tylototriton verrucosus*) in Thailand were examined through field surveys, which were carried out at 14 locations in 7 provinces of Thailand, from December 2001 to September 2006. It was observed that, in Thailand, this species can be divided into two morphotypes based upon the body coloration (orange to yellow and dull colorations), and female sizes (orange to yellow type was noticeably bigger than dull type). The two morphotypes as described also coincided with their current distribution ranges (northern and northeastern mountain ranges). The current local distributions within Thailand of both two types of *T. verrucosus* were evaluated with new localities discovered and are reported. Other information including habitat, reproduction and external morphology were also recorded.

Among 7 populations, genetic variation of 21 individuals was examined using DNA sequence analysis of two mitochondrial DNA gene fragments: 16S ribosomal RNA (498-500 base pairs) and D-loop (729-730 base pairs). Phylogenetic relationships were established using distance and maximum likelihood methods. The clear findings revealed the existences of two distinct genetic lineages, which are related to their geographic distributions and color patterns.

Osteological investigation of 12 specimens, from 6 populations, revealed obvious differences between northern and northeastern populations of *T. verrucosus*. These data showed that there are two morphotypes of *T. verrucosus* in Thailand, based on the distribution patterns, molecular characters, and bone morphology.



Department	Biology	Student's signature
Field of study	Zoology	Advisor's signature
Academic year		Co-advisor's signature

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to express my sincere gratitude to my thesis advisor, Assistant Professor Dr. Wichase Khonsue for the invaluable guidance, suggestions and support throughout this study, and my co-advisor, Associate Professor Putsatee Pariyanonth for the suggestions. I would also like to thank Assistant Professor Dr. Sanit Piyapattanakorn for providing the facilities to conduct this study in his laboratory.

To my thesis committee, Associate Professor Dr. Kumthorn Thirakhupt and Dr. Jarujin Nabhitabhata, for their time and valuable suggestions. To Dr. Sanit, and within his group to Mr. Anusorn Pansook and Ms. Kwanpisut Sungsinleart for their valuable recommendations about molecular techniques.

To Assistant Professor Dr. Pongchai Harnyuttanakorn for help with designing PCR primers and provision of some chemicals. Associate Professor Dr. Suchinda Malaivijitnond and Dr. Chutaphant Pinswasdi for their valuable instructions and suggestions.

To Assistant Professor Dr. Chanpen Chanchao and Dr. Yoshi Kawamoto for their suggestions about molecular statistics. To Dr. Piyoros Tongkerd and Ms. Anchalee Aowphol for their support and provision of computers to operate the ModelTest program.

To Associate Professor Dr. Malinee Chutmongkonkul, Mr. Tosapol Chianunporn, Mr. Anusorn Pansook, Mr. Kan Nitiroj, Ms. Suttinee Lhaoteaw, Mr. Kritsada Katawutpoonphan, and Huay Hong Krai Royal Development Study Center staffs for help in field surveys. To Dr. Tosak Seelanan and Mr. Arnut Decha for the generous loan of newt specimens for examination from Chiang Mai Province.

To Dr. Robert Butcher, Dr. Nontivich Tandavanitj, and Dr. Nipada Ruankeaw for their help in reviewing English grammar.

To all of my teachers and friends at the Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University for their help and support for many years.

To my beloved family in the Pomchote and Noium for their understanding, love and great supports through my life.

This work was financially supported by the TRF/BIOTEC Special Program for Biodiversity Research and Training grant (T_249005 to P. Pomchote and R_148009 to W. Khonsue), 90 years Chulalongkorn University grant, Ratchadaphiseksomphot Endowment Fund, and the Amphibian and Reptile Research Unit (ARRU).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

73

ABSTRACT (THAI)	
ABSTRACT (ENGLISH)	
ACKNOWLEDMENTS	
TABLE OF CONTENTS	Ŧ
LIST OF TABLES	
LIST OF FIGURES	
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	
CHAPTER I: GENERAL INTRODUCTION	
CHAPTER II: DISTRIBUTION OF NEWTS GENUS Tylototriton	
IN THAILAND	
Introduction	
Materials and methods	
Results	
Discussion	
Conclusion	
CHAPTER III: GENETIC VARIATION OF NEWTS GENUS	
Tylototriton IN THAILAND	
Introduction	
Materials and methods	
Results	

Conclusion.....

CHAPTER IV: BONE MORPHOLOGY OF NEWTS GENUS

Tylototriton IN THAILAND

Introduction	74
Materials and methods	76

Results	
Discussion	•
Conclusion	
CHAPTER V: GENERAL DISCUSSIONS AND CONCLUSION	•
REFERENCES	•
APPENDICES	••
Appendix A	•
Appendix B	••
Appendix C	
BIOGRAPHY	



สถาบันวิทยบริการ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1

Table 2.2

Table 2.3

Table 3.1

Table 4.1

Table 4.2

Table 4.3

Table 4.4

Table 4.5

	Pa
Locations and number of newts reported from the	
published literature	
Locations and the number of newts found in this	
survey	
Locations examined but at which no newts were found	
in this survey	
Details of the sampling sites and numbers of	
specimens of <i>T. verrucosus</i> used in this study	
Skull width and length measurements	
Number of vertebral column in five regions of twelve	
specimens	
1 st , 4 th and 12 th trunk vertebral length and height	
measurements	
8 th , 12 th and 16 th caudal vertebral length and height	
measurements	
The order of rib of trunk vertebrae that appear in the	
epipleural processes	
The pattern of overlapping coracoid portions	
The length of humerus and femur measurements (left	
side)	
The number of carpal elements	

	epipleural processes	95
Table 4.6	The pattern of overlapping coracoid portions	97
Table 4.7	The length of humerus and femur measurements (left	98
	side)	
Table 4.8	The number of carpal elements	99
Table 4.9	The number of tarsal elements	101
Table A.1	Percentage nucleotide base composition of 16S rRNA	
	sequences from 21 T. verrucosus samples and P.	
	hongkongensis as the outgroup	126
Table A.2	Percentage nucleotide base composition of D-loop	
	sequences from 21 T. verrucosus samples and P.	
	hongkongensis as the outgroup	127

Table A.3	The Tamura-Nei distance (%) of 16S rRNA sequences	
	from 21 T. verrucosus samples and P. hongkongensis	
	as the outgroup	128
Table A.4	The Tamura-Nei distance (%) of D-loop sequences	
	from 21 T. verrucosus samples and P. hongkongensis	
	as the outgroup	131



สถาบันวิทยบริการ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

Page

LIST OF FIGURES

		Page
Figure 2.1	Geographic range of T. verrucosus	5
Figure 2.2	Distribution of the Himalayan newt (T. verrucosus)	
	gathered from the published literature. The numbers	
	refer to the locations in Table 2.1	11
Figure 2.3	Distribution of the Himalayan newt from our survey	12
Figure 2.4	T. verrucosus Type I from Watershed management,	
	Doi Inthanon, Chiang Mai Province	19
Figure 2.5	T. verrucosus Type II from Phu Suan Sai NP, Loei	
	Province	20
Figure 2.6	A juvenile of <i>T. verrucosus</i> (Type I) from Watershed	
	management station, Doi Ang Khang, Chiang Mai	
	Province	21
Figure 2.7	T. verrucosus (Type I) from Namtok Mae Surin NP,	
	Mae Hong Son Province	21
Figure 2.8	T. verrucosus (Type I) from Doi Lahnga, Khun Chae	
	NP, Chiang Rai Province	22
Figure 2.9	T. verrucosus (Type I) from Phuping Rajanives	
	Palace, Doi Suthep, Chiang Mai Province	22
Figure 2.10	T. verrucosus (Type I) from Royal Garden Siribhume,	
	Doi Inthanon, Chiang Mai Province	23
Figure 2.11	T. verrucosus (Type I) from Watershed management	
	station, Doi Inthanon, Chiang Mai Province	23
Figure 2.12	T. verrucosus (Type II) from Phu Suan Sai NP,	
	Loei Province	24
Figure 2.13	T. verrucosus (Type II) from Phu Luang WS,	
	Loei Province	24
Figure 2.14	T. verrucosus (Type II) from Phu Hin Rong Kla NP,	
	Phitsanulok Province	25

		Page
Figure 2.15	(A) Dorsal view and (B) ventral view of Type I	
	(orange to yellow body coloration) and Type II (dull	
	body coloration) females of <i>T. verrucosus</i> in Thailand.	26
Figure 2.16	The significant larger and more robust size of female	
	(below) than male (above) newts. These newts were	
	found at Royal Garden Siribhume, Doi Inthanon,	
	Chiang Mai Province	27
Figure 2.17	The habitat of T. verrucosus at Watershed	
	management station, Doi Ang Khang, Chiang Mai	
	Province	29
Figure 2.18	The habitat of <i>T. verrucosus</i> at Namtok Mae Surin NP,	
	Mae Hong Son Province	29
Figure 2.19	The habitat of <i>T. verrucosus</i> at Doi Lahnga, Khun	
	Chae NP, Chiang Rai Province	30
Figure 2.20	The habitat of <i>T. verrucosus</i> at Phuping Rajanives	
	Palace, Doi Suthep, Chiang Mai Province	30
Figure 2.21	The habitat of T. verrucosus at Royal Garden	
	Siribhume, Doi Inthanon, Chiang Mai Province	31
Figure 2.22	The habitat of T. verrucosus at Watershed	
	management station, Doi Inthanon, Chiang Mai	
	Province	31
Figure 2.23	The habitat of <i>T. verrucosus</i> at Phu Suan Sai NP,	
	Loei Province	32
Figure 2.24	The habitat of <i>T. verrucosus</i> at Phu Luang WS,	
	Loei Province	32
Figure 2.25	The habitat of <i>T. verrucosus</i> at Phu Hin Rong Kla NP,	
	Phitsanulok Province	33
Figure 2.26	A clear water habitat of <i>T. verrucosus</i> ; Phu Luang	
	WS, Loei Province	34
Figure 2.27	A muddy water habitat of <i>T. verrucosus</i> at Watershed	
	management station, Doi Ang Khang, Chiang Mai	
	Province	34

xiii

Figure 2.28	The different sizes of larval siblings cause	
	cannibalistic behaviors	35
Figure 2.29	The prominently oval shape of male (left) cloacal	
	opening compared to the noticeably circular shape of	
	female (right). Newt specimens were from Phuping	
	Rajanives Palace, Doi Suthep, Chiang Mai Province	
	during the breeding season	36
Figure 2.30	A pair of eggs of <i>T. verrucosus</i> (Type II) from	
	Phu Suan Sai NP, Loei Province	37
Figure 2.31	The oviposition site of <i>T. verrucosus</i> (Type II) from	
	Phu Suan Sai NP, Loei Province	37
Figure 2.32	An egg of T. verrucosus (Type II) from Phu Hin	
	Rong Kla NP, Phitsanulok Province	38
Figure 2.33	The oviposition site of <i>T. verrucosus</i> (Type II) from	
	Phu Hin Rong Kla NP, Phitsanulok Province	38
Figure 2.34	The nearly equal size of three juveniles found at	
	Phuping Rajanives Palace, Doi Suthep, Chiang Mai	
	Province	39
Figure 3.1	Phylogenetic relationships of salamanders based on	
	combined molecular and morphological data	44
Figure 3.2	Phylogenetic relationships for the salamandrid genera	
	Tylototriton, Echinotriton and Pleurodeles. Numbers	
	above branches are Bayesian posterior probabilities.	
	Numbers below branches are parsimony bootstrap	
	values (before slash) and decay indices (after slash)	46
Figure 3.3	T. verrucosus Type I from Doi Lahnga, Khun Chae	
	NP, Chiang Rai Province	54
Figure 3.4	T. verrucosus Type II from Phu Luang WS,	
	Loei Province	55

		Page
Figure 3.5	Extracted genomic DNA resolved through a 0.8 %	
	(w/v) agarose gel stained with EtBr. Lane M	
	represents λ <i>Hin</i> d III (Fermentas) as DNA marker.	
	Lanes 1-3 show individual genomic DNA from	
	LK003, LK004 and LK005, respectively	56
Figure 3.6	PCR products of 16S rRNA gene resolved through a	
	1.0 % (w/v) agarose gel stained with EtBr. Lane M	
	represents 100 base pair DNA ladder (Fermentas) as	
	DNA marker. Lanes 1-3 contain the PCR products of	
	T. verrucosus from PL007, PL008 and PL009,	
	respectively	57
Figure 3.7	PCR products of D-loop gene (including partial	
	tRNA-Pro, 12SrRNA and total tRNA-Phe sequences)	
	resolved through a 1.0 % (w/v) agarose gel stained	
	with EtBr. Lane M represents 100 base pair DNA	
	ladder plus (Fermentas) as DNA marker. Lanes 1-3	
	contain the products of T. verrucosus from ITNT1,	
	ITNT2 and ITNT3, respectively	57
Figure 3.8	Electropherogram of 16S rRNA sequence of T.	
	verrucosus from Phu Luang WS. Green, blue, black	
	and red colors show Adenine (A), Cytocine (C),	
	Guanine (G), and Thymine (T), respectively	59
Figure 3.9	Electropherogram of D-loop sequence of T.	
	verrucosus from Phu Luang WS. Green, blue, black	
	and red colors show Adenine (A), Cytocine (C),	
	Guanine (G), and Thymine (T), respectively	59
Figure 3.10	NJ based phylogenetic tree derived from the 16S	
	rRNA DNA fragment sequences from 21 T.	
	verrucosus samples and P. hongkongensis as the	
	outgroup. Bootstrap supports are shown on the	
	branches of the phylogenetic tree when > 50 %	62

Figure 3.11	ML based phylogenetic tree derived from the 16S				
	rRNA DNA fragment sequences from 21 T.				
	verrucosus samples and P. hongkongensis as the				
	outgroup. Bootstrap supports are shown on the				
	branches of the phylogenetic tree when > 50 %	63			
Figure 3.12	NJ based phylogenetic tree derived from the D-loop				
	DNA fragment sequences from 21 T. verrucosus				
	samples and P. hongkongensis as the outgroup.				
	Bootstrap supports are shown on the branches of the				
	phylogenetic tree when > 50 %	64			
Figure 3.13	ML based phylogenetic tree derived from the D-loop				
	DNA fragment sequences from 21 T. verrucosus				
	samples and P. hongkongensis as the outgroup.				
	Bootstrap supports are shown on the branches of the				
	phylogenetic tree when > 50 %	65			
Figure 3.14	NJ base phylogenetic tree derived from the combined				
	16S rRNA and D-loop DNA fragment sequences, with				
	equal weighting, from 21 <i>T. verrucosus</i> samples and				
	P. hongkongensis as the outgroup. Bootstrap supports				
	are shown on the branches of the phylogenetic tree				
	when greater than 50 %	66			
Figure 3.15	ML base phylogenetic tree derived from the combined				
	16S rRNA and D-loop DNA fragment sequences, with				
	equal weighting, from 21 T. verrucosus samples and				
	P. hongkongensis as the outgroup. Bootstrap supports				
	are shown on the branches of the phylogenetic tree				
	when greater than 50 %	67			
Figure 3.16	Distribution of the Himalayan newt within the				
	northern and northeastern mountain ranges in				
	Thailand, as recorded in this study. The detail of				
	samples present is given in Table 3.1	70			

Page

xvi

Figure 4.1	T. verrucosus Type I from Royal Garden Siribhume,				
	Doi Inthanon, Chiang Mai Province				
Figure 4.2	T. verrucosus Type II from Phu Luang WS, Loei				
	Province				
Figure 4.3	Measurements at the dorsal side of the skull				
Figure 4.4	Measurements at the lateral side of the trunk vertebra.				
Figure 4.5	Measurements at the lateral side of the caudal				
	vertebra				
Figure 4.6	Measurement at the dorsal side of the humerus				
Figure 4.7	Measurement at the dorsal side of the femur				
Figure 4.8	Dorsal view of skull of ITNT1 (representative of				
	Туре I)				
Figure 4.9	Dorsal view of skull of PLG (representative of Type				
	II)				
Figure 4.10	Ventral view of skull of ITNT1 (representative of				
	Type I)				
Figure 4.11	Ventral view of skull of PLG (representative of Type				
	II)				
Figure 4.12	Lateral view of skull of ITNT1 (representative of				
	Туре I)				
Figure 4.13	Lateral view of skull of PLG (representative of Type				
	²⁰ II)				
Figure 4.14	Lateral view of 1 st trunk vertebra of LK				
	(representative of Type I)				
Figure 4.15	Lateral view of 1 st trunk vertebra of PHF				
	(representative of Type II)				
Figure 4.16	Dorsal view of presacral vertebra of LK				
	(representative of Type I)				
Figure 4.17	Dorsal view of presacral vertebra of PHF				
	(representative of Type II)				

Figure B.1	A 69 character matrix of 21 T. verrucosus samples
	based on partial tRNA-Phe sequences. Asterisks (*)
	represent conserved nucleotide residues across all
	samples
Figure B.2	A 498-500 character matrix of 21 T. verrucosus
	samples and 1 P. hongkongensis based on partial 16S
	rRNA sequences. Asterisks (*) represent conserved
	nucleotide residues across all samples
Figure B.3	A 722-726 character matrix of 21 T. verrucosus
	samples and 1 P. hongkongensis based on control
	region sequences. Asterisks (*) represent conserved
	nucleotide residues across all samples
Figures C.1-C.6	The dorsal view of skull of T. verrucosus Type I
Figures C.7-C.12 🦊	The dorsal view of skull of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type II
Figures C.13-C.18	The ventral view of skull of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type I
Figures C.19-C.24	The ventral view of skull of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type II
Figures C.25-C.30	The lateral view of skull of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type I
Figures C.31-C.36	The lateral view of skull of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type II
Figures C.37-C.41	The certain part of hyobranchial skeleton of
	T. verrucosus Type I
Figures C.42-C.47	The certain part of hyobranchial skeleton of T.
	verrucosus Type II
Figure C.48	Cervical vertebrae of <i>T. verrucosus</i> : a) dorsal, b)
	ventral, c) anterior, d) posterior, e) lateral view of
	ITNT1, ITNT2, LK3/5/50, LK, PP2638, PP2643,
	PK5, PK6, PLG, PL2627, PHF and PHG (from left to
	right side)
Figure C.49	Primary trunk vertebrae of T. verrucosus: a) dorsal, b)
	ventral, c) anterior, d) posterior, e) lateral view of
	ITNT1, ITNT2, LK3/5/50, LK, PP2638, PP2643,
	PK5, PK6, PLG, PL2627, PHF and PHG (from left to
	right side)

Page

Figure C.50	Sacral vertebrae of T. verrucosus: a) dorsal, b) ventral,				
	c) anterior, d) posterior, e) lateral view of ITNT1,				
	ITNT2, LK3/5/50, LK, PP2638, PP2643, PK5, PK6,				
	PLG, PL2627, PHF and PHG (from left to righ side)	157			
Figure C.51	1^{st} , 4^{th} and 12^{th} trunk vertebrae of <i>T. verrucosus</i> : a)				
	dorsal, b) ventral, c) lateral view of ITNT2; d) dorsal,				
	e) ventral and f) lateral view of PK6	158			
Figure C.52	Dorsal view of the last trunk vertebrae of T.				
	verrucosus of ITNT1, ITNT2, LK3/5/50, LK, PP2638,				
	PP2643, PK5, PK6, PLG, PL2627, PHF and PHG				
	(from left to right side)	159			
Figures C.53-C.58	The certain ribs of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type I. The number				
	in each figure refers to the sequence of vertebral ribs	160			
Figures C.59-C.64	The certain ribs of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type II. The number				
	in each figure refers to sequence of vertebral ribs	161			
Figures C.65-C.69	The ventral view of the pectoral girdle of T.				
	verrucosus Type I	162			
Figures C.70-C.75	The ventral view of the pectoral girdle of T.				
	verrucosus Type II	163			
Figures C.76-C.81	The left humerus of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type I	164			
Figures C.82-C.87	The left humerus of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type II	165			
Figures C.88-C.93	The left radius of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type I	166			
Figures C.94-C.99	The left radius of T. verrucosus Type II	167			
Figures C.100-C.105	The left ulna of T. verrucosus Type I	168			
Figures C.106-C.111	The left ulna of T. verrucosus Type II	169			
Figures C.112-C.116	The left carpal skeleton of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type I	170			
Figures C.117-C.121	The left carpal skeleton of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type II	171			
Figures C.122-C.127	The pelvic girdle of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type I	172			
Figures C.128-C.133	The pelvic girdle of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type II	173			
Figures C.134-C.138	The cartilago ypsiloidea of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type I	174			
Figures C.139-C.144	The cartilago ypsiloidea of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type II	175			
Figures C.145-C.150	The left femur of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type I	176			

		Page
Figures C.151-C.156	The left femur of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type II	177
Figures C.157-C.162	The left tibia of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type I	178
Figures C.163-C.168	The left tibia of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type II	179
Figures C.169-C.174	The left fibula of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type I	180
Figures C.175-C.180	The left fibula of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type II	181
Figures C.181-C.185	The left tarsal skeleton of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type I	182
Figures C.186-C.190	The left tarsal skeleton of <i>T. verrucosus</i> Type II	183



สถาบันวิทยบริการ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A, G, C, and T	The nitrogenous bases Adenine, Guanine,
	Cytocine and Thymine, respectively, as ribonucleotide
	bases in DNA or RNA (for A, G and C only) polymers
AIC	Akaike Information Criterion
asl	above mean sea level
ATPase	adenosine triphosphatase
hn	hase pair
°C	degree Celcius
	acatimator
cill out h	autochrome h
Cyt <i>b</i>	displacement loop
D-loop	displacement loop
DINA	deoxyribonucieic acid
dNTPs	deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates
e.g.	exempli gratia (for example)
EDTA	ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid
EtBr	ethidium bromide
g	gram
gen. nov.	genus novem (new genus)
i.e.	id est (that is)
КОН	potassium hydroxide
m	meter
М	molar
mg	milligram
MgCl ₂	magnesium chloride
min	minute
ml	milliliter
ML	maximum likelihood
mm	millimeter
mM	millimolar
mRNA	messenger ribonucleic acid
MS222	ethyl 3-aminobenzoate methanesulfonic acid
mtDNA	mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid
Mya	million year ago
N/A	not available
N/A NaCl	sodium chloride
naci	sodium emonde
lig/μi	nanogram per micromer
	number
	national park
PCR	polymerase chain reaction
rpm	revolutions per minute
KNA	ribonucleic acid
rRNA	ribosomal ribonucleic acid
SDS	sodium dodecyl sulfate, sodium lauryl sulphate
sec	second
sp., spp.	species
sp. nov.	species novem (new species)

TBE buffer	tris-HCl, boric acid, and EDTA buffer
TBR	tree-bisection-reconnection
TEN buffer	tris-HCl, EDTA, and sodium chloride buffer
Thymol	5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)phenol
Tris	tris (hydroxyl methyl) aminomethane
tRNA	transfer ribonucleic acid
UV	ultraviolet
V	volt
v/v	volume per volume
w/v	weight per volume
WS	wildlife sanctuary
μl	microliter
μΜ	micromolar

สถาบันวิทยบริการ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

CHAPTER I GENERAL INTRODUCTION

Currently some 5,948 species of amphibians have been described and are found in all terrestrial and freshwater habitats except the coldest and driest regions or the oceans (Frost et al., 2006). They are composed of three orders; Gymnophiona, Caudata and Anura, with examples from all three orders being found in Thailand and specifically; six species from Gymnophiona, 134 species from the order Anura and only one species from the order Caudata, namely *Tylototriton verrucosus* or the Himalayan newt in the genus *Tylototriton* (Chan-ard, 2003).

The genus *Tylototriton* has been reported to be distributed in eastern and western China, Nepal, Sikkim and Darjeeling in India, Burma, northern Thailand, northern Vietnam and Okinawa in Japan (Zhao et al., 1988). This taxon presently is recognized to consist of eight species; *T. verrucosus*, *T. asperrimus*, *T. kweichowensis*, *T. taliangensis*, *T. hainanensis*, *T. wenxianensis*, *T. shanjing* and *T. vietnamensis*.

T. verrucosus is the sole known representative salamandrid species found in Thailand (Taylor, 1962; Beaver, 1982; Wongratana, 1984; Chan-ard et al., 1999; Nabhitabhata, Chan-ard, and Chuaynkern, 2000; Nutphund, 2001; Sanguansombat, 2001; Chan-ard, 2003). It normally found in small pools, hill streams, under logs or wood debrises in the northern and northeastern mountain ranges at an altitude of more than 1,000 m (Pomchote, 2004). The great majority of records are from the Chiang Mai and Loei Provinces (Wongratana, 1984; Nabhitabhata et al., 2000; Nutphund, 2001; Pomchote, 2004; Nabhitabhata and Chan-ard, 2005). Moreover, this species is reported from eastern Nepal, Bhutan, east to north-eastern India, southern China, northern Myanmar, northern Thailand and may occur in northern Vietnam (Dutta, 1997; Frost, 1985). From the above records, Thailand is the lowest latitude area that this species is recorded in.

Almost all previous reports of *T. verrucosus* in Thailand (i.e., Sanguansombat, 2001; Chan-ard, 2003) have never mentioned the existence of an obvious color pattern polymorphism of this species in Thailand, but rather have either offered no descriptions or only that of the established morphology of the species in its archetypal northern range. The exceptions are then interesting, the reports of Nutphund (2001)

and Pomchote (2004). Pomchote (2004) presented basic data that the Himalayan newt in Thailand may be divided into two different types based on difference in morphometry, body coloration and distribution. The color form of newt populations from northern mountain range is similar to *T. shanjing* found in Yunnan Province, China. It is therefore possible that this taxon in Thailand may be comprised of more than one species, or if not is potentially in the process of speciation.

Molecular methods have been widely used to examine variation within and between salamander populations (i.e., Hedgecock, 1976; Weisrock et al., 2006). The sequencing of significant fragments of DNA, usually either rRNA or gene encoding, is the most detailed method to detect genetic variability (Domingo-Roura et al., 2001). In amphibians, like in most but not all animals, the mitochondrial genome is maternally inherited and moreover is haploid (e.g., Li and Graur, 1991; Macdonald, 2003). As such, the evolutionary rate at the nucleotide sequence level is rapid and faster than nuclear DNA (e.g., Brown et al., 1979; Vawter and Brown, 1986). Thus, mtDNA is useful and often employed for the study of the evolutionary process and in particular for assessing relationships among populations or species that are closely related (Brown et al., 1979; Li and Graur, 1991). However, as reviewed in Tan and Wake (1995), mtDNA analysis alone is insufficient to define species boundaries, as it cannot distinguish paternal introgression and recent speciation events and is prone to foundress bottleneck effects especially if gene flow is unequal between females and males.

Morphological comparisons and descriptions have been basically used to elucidate the relationships in several animal groups such as amphibians (Parra-Olea, Canesco-Marquez, and Garcia-Paris, 2004), reptiles (Glaw, Franzen, and Vences, 2005) and birds (Chiappe and Bertelli, 2006). The osteological characters are considered for the object of mainly taxonomic studies on many salamander groups (Noble, 1928; Titus and Larson, 1995; Evans et al., 2005).

Nevertheless, the basic data of *T. verrucosus* in Thailand are scanty. Most of the published studies have only focused on its distribution or habitat (e.g., Nutphund, 2001; Chan-ard, 2003), despite the fact that this species is a sole representative of order Caudata recorded in Thailand and is placed in the near threatened species category of the IUCN Red List Categories (Nabhitabhata and Chan-ard, 2005). Moreover, it has been considered a sensitive species, based on its patchy distribution and isolated populations. It was threatened severely from extensive deforestation and

agricultural development which cause altered and destroyed habitats (i.e., Beaver, 1982; Wongratana, 1984).

As mentioned previously, there are at least two morphological forms, based upon external features, found in Thailand. This study questioned, what are the differences between *T. verrucosus* populations within its range in Thailand? To address this, this study specifically studied the degree of variation between these populations using; 1) genetic variation, assayed by mtDNA sequence analysis, 2) bone morphology polymorphism, to clarify relationships, and 3) a more extensive variation of their range distribution within Thailand. Other information regarding habitat, reproduction, and external morphology were also recorded as available. The knowledge gained from this study can be used in the implementation of future conservation plans.

สถาบันวิทยบริการ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

CHAPTER II

DISTRIBUTION OF NEWTS GENUS *Tylototriton* IN THAILAND INTRODUCTION

The order Caudata or Urodela (composes of salamanders and newts) has many distinct characteristic differences from the other amphibian orders Gymnophiona (caecilians) and Anura (frogs). They have an elongated body, two pairs of equal sized limbs (except in the family Sirenidae); present tails in all stages of development including adults, and have differences in several characters of skeleton and muscle morphology (Larson, Wake, and Devitt, 2006).

Salamanders of the family Salamandridae are divided into two groups. The true salamanders, means a "fire-lizard", includes the genera *Chioglossa, Lyciasalamandra, Mertensiella* and *Salamandra*, are distributed almost entirely in Europe except for some populations located in the Middle East, northwest Africa, southern Turkey, and some Aegean islands. The newts, including all remaining extant genera, have a widespread distribution covering most of Europe, southeastern China, northern Laos, Vietnam, the Middle East, northwestern Africa, and North America (Griffiths, 1996; Larson et al., 2006).

Newts, urodelan amphibians, belong to the family Salamandridae, which includes 18 genera and 73 described species in North America and Eurasia (Stuart and Papenfuss, 2002; Frost et al., 2006). The five genera in Asia are *Cynops, Echinotriton, Pachytriton, Paramesotriton,* and *Tylototriton* (Stuart and Papenfuss, 2002). *Tylototriton* has been reported from eastern and western China, Nepal, Sikkim and Darjeeling in India, Burma, northern Thailand, northern Vietnam, and Okinawa in Japan (Zhao et al., 1988). This genus currently consists of eight species: *Tylototriton verrucosus, T. asperrimus, T. kweichowensis, T. taliangensis, T. hainanensis, T. wenxianensis, T. shanjing, and T. vietnamensis.*



Figure 2.1 The geographic range of *T. verrucosus* (www.globalamphibians.org).

The Himalayan newt, *T. verrucosus*, is the only Urodelan species currently recorded in Thailand despite fairly comprehensive investigation (Taylor, 1962; Beaver, 1982; Wongratana, 1984; Chan-ard et al., 1999; Nabhitabhata, Chan-ard, and Chuaynkern, 2000; Nutphund, 2001; Sanguansombat, 2001; Chan-ard, 2003). It is usually found in still-water ponds, streams (Chan-ard et al., 1999; Nutphund, 2001; Chan-ard, 2003; Pomchote, 2004), or under logs or wood debrises (Sanguansombat, 2001) in the northern mountain ranges (Sanguansombat, 2001; Chan-ard, 2003): at Chiang Mai (Smith, 1924; Suvatti, 1965; Beaver, 1982; Wongratana, 1984; Matsui et al., 1996; Nabhitabhata et al., 2000; Nutphund, 2001; Pomchote, 2004; Nabhitabhata and Chan-ard, 2005), Mae Hong Son (Nabhitabhata et al., 2000; Pomchote, 2004; Nabhitabhata and Chan-ard, 2005), and Nan Provinces (Nabhitabhata and Chan-ard, 2005), and in the northeastern mountain ranges (Sanguansombat, 2001; Chan-ard, 2001; Chan-ard, 2005), and in the northeastern mountain ranges (Sanguansombat, 2001; Chan-ard, 2001; Chan-ard, 2005), and in the northeastern mountain ranges (Sanguansombat, 2001; Chan-ard, 2001; Chan-ard, 2005), and in the northeastern mountain ranges (Sanguansombat, 2001; Chan-ard, 2001; Chan-ard, 2005), and in the northeastern mountain ranges (Sanguansombat, 2001; Chan-ard, 2001; Chan-ard, 2005), and in the northeastern mountain ranges (Sanguansombat, 2001; Chan-ard, 2005), and in the northeastern mountain ranges (Sanguansombat, 2001; Chan-ard, 2005), and in the northeastern mountain ranges (Sanguansombat, 2001; Chan-ard, 2005), and in the northeastern mountain ranges (Sanguansombat, 2001; Chan-ard, 2005), and in the northeastern mountain ranges (Sanguansombat, 2001; Chan-ard, 2005), and in the northeastern mountain ranges (Sanguansombat, 2001; Chan-ard, 2005), and in the northeastern mountain ranges (Sanguansombat, 2001; Chan-ard, 2005), and and chan-ard, 2005), and

2003): at Loei Province (Wongratana, 1984; Chan-ard et al., 1999; Nabhitabhata et al., 2000; Nutphund, 2001; Pomchote, 2004; Nabhitabhata and Chan-ard, 2005) at an altitude more than 1,000 m (Smith, 1924; Taylor, 1962; Wongratana, 1984; Matsui et al., 1996; Chan-ard et al., 1999; Nutphund, 2001; Pomchote, 2004; Nabhitabhata and Chan-ard, 2005).

Interestingly, Pomchote (2004) presented basic data that this taxon in Thailand may be divided into two different types based on differences in morphometry, body coloration and distribution.

Salamandrid species have many natural enemies because they have a relatively small size and slow movement. Correspondingly, many of them have toxic skin-gland secretions (Zug, 1993; Griffiths, 1996; Hofrichter, 2000; Halliday and Adler, 2002). Lai et al. (2002) found that one toxin, a component of the secretion from the toxic gland of *T. verrucosus*, is protein which is harmful to both mice and bacteria, and contains both proteolytic and trypsin inhibitory activities. However, neither hemolytic nor hemorrhagic activities were found. Brodie Jr. (1977) and Brodie Jr., Nussbaum, and DiGiovanni (1984) studied anti-predator mechanisms of salamanders including the genus *Tylototriton*. This taxon exhibited a great diversity of defensive postures and especially by displaying the regions that consists of the glandular or toxic glands in response to a threatening stimulus. These behaviors serve as warnings of its toxicity and may be used in defensive display.

The Himalayan newt, *T. verrucosus*, displays sexual dimorphism in the breeding season with larger sized females than males (Roy and Mushahidunnabi, 2001; Pomchote, 2004). This species also has a nuptial dance as a form of the courtship behavior (Roy and Mushahidunnabi, 2001). The number and features of fertilized eggs and its egg laying sites were reported by Kuzmin, Dasgupta, and Smirina (1994), Anders, Schleich, and Shah (1998), Roy and Mushahidunnabi (2001), Pomchote (2004), and Hegde and Deuti (2007). Moreover, the correlation of parental care and egg size of this species by Ferrier (1974) was reviewed by Nussbaum (1987).

For food patterns of this species, the data were recorded by Nussbaum (1987), Kuzmin et al. (1994), Anders et al. (1998), and Pomchote (2004) suggest that larvae normally forage on small crustaceans, invertebrates or smaller siblings. Adults consumed both small invertebrates and vertebrates.

There is an extensive biological study of *T. verrucosus* from East Nepal by Anders et al. (1998). They compared data between individuals from five localities of

East Nepal and reported details including their distribution, habitats, morphometry, external and internal morphology, coloration, and ecology.

T. verrucosus is considered a sensitive species in Thailand, based on its known patchy distribution and isolated populations (Wongratana, 1984). Because of extensive deforestation and agricultural development, much of their potential habitats have either been altered to reduced suitability, or destroyed (Beaver, 1982; Wongratana, 1984; Kuzmin et al., 1994; Seglie et al., 2003; Hegde and Deuti, 2007). Thus, it is likely that their distribution pattern is now different from previously reported, and given its threatened status, any local extinctions and loss of occupied habitat is of interest and concern.

Therefore, field surveys will be carried out in an attempt to assess the present distribution pattern and status of the Himalayan newt (*Tylototriton verrucosus*) in Thailand. The field sites were mountainous areas in the northern and northeastern Thailand. In addition to the distribution and status, information regarding habitat, reproduction, and morphology were recorded. The knowledge gained from this study can be used in the implementation of future conservation efforts.

สถาบันวิทยบริการ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

MATERIALS AND METHODS

In this study, data regarding the distribution of *T. verrucosus* were obtained by 1) reviewing the existing published literature (both scientific and non-scientific), 2) examining available museum specimens and reference collections, and 3) conducting field surveys in the northern and northeastern parts of Thailand.

The preliminary data in this study were gathered from the published (Smith, 1924; Taylor, 1962; Suvatti, 1965; Beaver, 1982; Wongratana, 1984; Matsui et al., 1996; Chan-ard et al., 1999; Nabhitabhata et al., 2000; Nutphund, 2001; Chan-ard, 2003; Pomchote, 2004; Nabhitabhata and Chan-ard, 2005) and from the non-scientific literature i.e., nature magazines, photographs taken by tourists or park rangers, and Thai websites.

Additional information was obtained by examining preserved specimens kept at the Chulalongkorn University Museum of Zoology (CUMZ). Field surveys were conducted at 14 locations within seven northern and northeastern provinces of Thailand, as follows:

- 1. Watershed management station, Doi Ang Khang, Chiang Mai Province
- 2. Phuping Rajanives Palace, Doi Suthep, Chiang Mai Province
- 3. Doi Chang Kien, Doi Pui, Chiang Mai Province
- 4. Royal Garden Siribhume, Doi Inthanon, Chiang Mai Province
- 5. Watershed management station, Doi Inthanon, Chiang Mai Province
- 6. Doi Inthanon NP, Chiang Mai Province
- 7. Doi Lahnga, Khun Chae NP, Chiang Rai Province
- 8. Namtok Mae Surin NP, Mae Hong Son Province
- 9. Doi Phuka NP, Nan Province
- 10. Phu Suan Sai NP, Loei Province
- 11. Phu Reua NP, Loei Province
- 12. Phu Luang WS, Loei Province
- 13. Phu Hin Rong Kla NP, Phitsanulok Province
- 14. Nam Nao NP, Phetchabun Province

The visual encounter survey method (Heyer et al., 1994) was used. Surveys were conducted during December 2001 to September 2006. The previously reported

habitats of newts (Chan-ard et al., 1999; Nutphund, 2001; Chan-ard, 2003; Pomchote, 2004), e.g., small streams, ponds, and under stones or logs on the mountains with an elevation of at least 1,000 m asl, were chosen as survey sites in the above 14 locations. Upon an encounter, the newt was captured either by hand or aquatic dip net. A photograph of each captured individual was taken on site for color pattern analysis thereafter. Data regarding habitat type, altitude, coordination, population, morphology (color pattern and size) and behavior were recorded. The ecological and physical data of habitat, e.g., habitat type of stream, pond or mountain, water depth, and water and air temperatures were also recorded. Data were analyzed using SigmaStat version 2.0. Most newts were then released to their habitats but a few specimens were preserved in 95 % (v/v) ethanol for subsequent molecular and bone analyses.



สถาบนวิทยบริการ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

RESULTS

Distribution

The distribution of the Himalayan newt, *T. verrucosus*, obtained by reviewing previous published literature (scientific and non-scientific), verified museum specimens, and field surveys are displayed in **Figs. 2.2** and **2.3**. Because of no previous data suggesting the distribution of these species in other areas were found, the surveys were conducted only in the north and northeast. It was concluded that this species was restricted to the north and the northeast of Thailand (16-19°N). The majority of populations were found at high altitude where the elevation is at least 1,000 m asl and thus typically at or near the top of mountains.

From the verified specimens in museum and previously published literatures, *T. verrucosus* was found only in four provinces, namely Mae Hong Son, Chiang Mai, Nan and Loei (**Table 2.1**). Of the 14 survey locations, newts were encountered in 11 locations (**Table 2.2**). Among those 11 locations, Chiang Rai and Phitsanulok are provinces with no prior record and thus constitute new locality records.





Fig. 2.2Distribution of the Himalayan newt (*T. verrucosus*) gathered from the
published literature. The numbers refer to the locations in Table 2.1.

จุฬาลงกรณมหาวทยาลย



Fig. 2.3 Distribution of the Himalayan newt from our survey.

สถาบนวิทยบริการ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

Region	No.	Province	Location	Number	Reference
North	1	Chiang Mai	Chiang Dao	40	Smith, 1924
	2	Chiang Mai	Doi Inthanon NP	1	Taylor, 1962
	3	Chiang Mai	Chiang Dao	1	Taylor, 1962
	4	Chiang Mai	Huey Kok-ma,	3	Suvatti, 1965
			Doi Suthep-Pui		
	5	Chiang Mai	Doi Suthep	1	Beaver, 1982
	6	Chiang Mai	Doi Chiang Dao,	25	Wongratana, 1984
			Doi Pui,		
			Doi Inthanon and		
			Doi Suthep		
	7	Chiang Mai	Doi Ang Khang	1	Wongratana, 1984
	8	Chiang Mai	Doi Pui	N/A	Matsui et al., 1996
	9	Chiang Mai	Doi Chiang Dao,	N/A	Nabhitabhata et al., 2000
			Doi Suthep-Pui,		
			Doi Inthanon and		
			Doi Ang Khang		
	10	Mae Hong Son	Namtok Mae Surin NP	N/A	Nabhitabhata et al., 2000
	11	Chiang Mai	Doi Inthanon	N/A	Nutphund, 2001
	12	N/A	N/A	N/A	Chan-ard, 2003
	13	Chiang Mai	Doi Chiang Dao,	N/A	Nabhitabhata and
			Doi Suthep-Pui,		Chan-ard, 2005
			Doi Inthanon and		
		0.7	Doi Ang Khang		
	14	Mae Hong Son	Namtok Mae Surin NP	N/A	Nabhitabhata and
	6	ЫПЛИ		d	Chan-ard, 2005
	15	Nan	Doi Phu Ka	N/A	Nabhitabhata and
٩		61112	เน่นทำว่า	ונאוי	Chan-ard, 2005
9					

Table 2.1Locations and number of newts reported from the published literature.

Table 2.1(continued)

Region	No.	Province	Location	Number	Reference
Northeast	16	Loei	Phu Luang WS	1	Wongratana, 1984
	17	Loei	Phu Luang WS	1	Wongratana, 1984
	18	Loei	Phu Luang WS	1	Wongratana, 1984
	19	Loei	Phu Luang WS	N/A	Chan-ard et al., 1999
	20	Loei	Phu Luang WS	N/A	Nabhitabhata et al.,
	21	Loei	Phu Luang WS	N/A	2000
	22	N/A	N/A	N/A	Nutphund, 2001
	23	Loei	Phu Luang WS	N/A	Chan-ard, 2003
			9		Nabhitabhata and
					Chan-ard, 2005
Total number				75	



สถาบันวิทยบริการ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

					2				Temperature (°C)		
											Water
Region	No.	Province	Location	Microhabitat	Coordinate	Altitude	Number	Survey date			depth
					(North, East)	(m)	found		Water	Air	(cm)
North	1	Chiang Mai	Watershed management station, Doi Ang Khang	Small pond	19° 53' 42.4", 099° 03' 02.2"	1,492	11	December 2001	14.5	11.7	74.6
	2	Mae Hong son	Namtok Mae Surin NP	Large pool	18° 56' 27.3", 098° 04' 23.0"	1,267	8	October 2004	19.3	19.6	N/A
	3	Chiang Rai	Doi Lahnga, Khun Chae NP	Medium pool and under rocks	18° 56' 04.4", 099° 22' 47.8"	1,443	10	May 2006	21.4	21.2	N/A
	4	Chiang Mai	Phuping Rajanives Palace, Doi Suthep	Artificial pool	18° 48' 16.0", 098° 54' 09.3"	1,436	68	June 2005	20.9	23.6	16.5
	5	Chiang Mai	Doi Chang Kien, Doi Pui	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	October 2004	N/A	N/A	N/A
	6	Chiang Mai	Royal Garden Siribhume, Doi Inthanon	Agricultural pond	18° 32' 46.4", 098° 31' 13.7"	1,313	13	May 2005, June 2005	19.2	20.6	29

Table 2.2Locations and the number of newts found in this survey.
									Temper	ature	
					9				(°C)	Water
Region	No.	Province	Location	Microhabitat	Coordinate	Altitude	Number	Survey date			depth
					(North, East)	(m)	found		Water	Air	(cm)
North	7	Chiang Mai	Watershed management station, Doi Inthanon	Small pond	18° 30' 51.5", 098° 28' 29.3"	1,584	3	January 2003	16.2	14.4	50
	8	Chiang Mai	Doi Inthanon NP	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	January 2004	N/A	N/A	N/A
Northeast	9	Loei	Phu Suan Sai NP	Small muddy pond	17° 31' 48.9", 100° 58' 44.7"	1,119	5	May 2006	21.7	22.2	18
	10	Loei	Phu Luang WS	Small streams	17° 16' 23.9", 101° 31' 18.8"	1,515	16	July 2003, May 2006	18.9	21.5	53
	11	Phitsanulok	Phu Hin Rong Kla NP	Flooded pools	16° 59' 17.8", 101° 00' 05.4"	1,285	29	May 2003, May 2006	19.5	20.1	26.2
Total numbe	er	1	ฉฬาส	งเกรถ	บ้าเหาร์	วิทย	165			<u></u>	L

									Tempera	ture (°C)	
Region	No.	Province	Location	Microhabitat	Coordinate	Altitude	Number	Survey date			Water
					(North, East)	(m)	found		Water	Air	depth
											(cm)
North	12	Nan	Doi Phuka NP	N/A	19° 12' 33.0",	1,130	0	May 2005	N/A	N/A	N/A
					101° 04' 15.8"						
Northeast	13	Loei	Phu Reua NP	N/A	17° 29' 58.5",	1,183	0	May 2006	N/A	N/A	N/A
					101° 20' 29.8"						
	14	Phetchabun	Nam Nao NP	N/A	16° 45' 02.0",	945	0	May 2005	N/A	N/A	N/A
					101° 33' 54.6"						

Table 2.3Locations examined but at which no newts were found in this survey.



Color Pattern

From the surveys, two types of color pattern of *T. verrucosus*, broadly an orange to yellow body coloration (Type I), and a duller body coloration (Type II) were observed (**Figs. 2.4-2.14**). Interestingly, these two types were geographically separated. Type I (orange to yellow body) newts were found only in the northern part of Thailand: Doi Ang Khang, Namtok Mae Surin NP, Khun Chae NP, Phuping Rajanives Palace, Doi Suthep, Doi Pui and Doi Inthanon NP, while the Type II (dull body) newts were found only in the northeastern part of Thailand: Phu Suan Sai NP, Phu Luang WS and Phu Hin Rong Kla NP (**Table 2.2, Fig. 2.3**).

Female newts with the Type I (orange to yellow body) were noticeably bigger compared to those with the Type II (dull body) (**Fig. 2.15**), and in general, female newts had a significantly larger and more robust size than males (**Fig. 2.16**). For instance, at Phuping Rajanives Palace, Chiang Mai Province, the average weight of 19 females was 20.25 ± 5.72 g (ranging over 9.7 - 30.8 g) whilst that for 20 males was 9.96 ± 1.25 g (ranging over 8.1 - 12.6 g) (p < 0.001; Mann-Whitney Rank Sum Test). The average snout-vent length of these 19 females and 20 males was 77.77 ± 10.02 mm (ranging over 57.2 - 88.3 mm) and 63.93 ± 6.13 mm (ranging over 60.2 - 88.6 mm) (p < 0.001; Mann-Whitney Rank Sum Test), respectively.



Fig. 2.4T. verrucosus Type I from Watershed management station, DoiInthanon, Chiang Mai Province.

Description of Coloration – The ground color are brown or black. The cranial crests, parotoid glands, dorsal ridge, dorsolateral warts, limbs, tail and ventral surface are orange to yellow coloration.

19



Fig. 2.5 *T. verrucosus* Type II from Phu Suan Sai NP, Loei Province.

Description of Coloration – The dorsal body, ventral surface and limbs are dull or brown coloration. The cranial crests, parotoid glands, dorsal ridge of body and tail, dorsolateral warts, lower jaw, vent, ventral ridge of tail and tip of phalanges are lighter brown than body.



Fig. 2.6A juvenile of *T. verrucosus* (Type I) from Watershed management
station, Doi Ang Khang, Chiang Mai Province.



Fig. 2.7T. verrucosus (Type I) from Namtok Mae Surin NP, Mae Hong Son
Province.



Fig. 2.8T. verrucosus (Type I) from Doi Lahnga, Khun Chae NP, Chiang Rai
Province.



Fig. 2.9T. verrucosus (Type I) from Phuping Rajanives Palace, Doi Suthep,
Chiang Mai Province.



Fig. 2.10T. verrucosus (Type I) from Royal Garden Siribhume, Doi Inthanon,
Chiang Mai Province.



Fig. 2.11T. verrucosus (Type I) from Watershed management station, DoiInthanon, Chiang Mai Province.



Fig. 2.12T. verrucosus (Type II) from Phu Suan Sai NP, Loei Province.



Fig. 2.13 *T. verrucosus* (Type II) from Phu Luang WS, Loei Province.



Fig. 2.14*T. verrucosus* (Type II) from Phu Hin Rong Kla NP, Phitsanulok
Province.







Fig. 2.15 (A) Dorsal view and (B) ventral view of Type I (orange to yellow body coloration) and Type II (dull body coloration) females of *T. verrucosus* in Thailand.



Fig. 2.16 The significant larger and more robust size of female (below) than male (above) newts. These newts were found at Royal Garden Siribhume, Doi Inthanon, Chiang Mai Province.



Habitat Uses and Foraging Behaviors

Comparing the habitats of the Himalayan newt in from the published data and these surveys in Thailand, no significant differences were observed. Moreover, the two morphotypes Type I and Type II found in the north and the northeast of Thailand also occupy the same habitats (**Figs. 2.17-2.25**). They were usually found in small slow-moving streams or ponds with either clear or muddy water conditions (**Figs. 2.26** and **2.27**), and an average depth of 38.18 ± 21.57 cm (range; 9 - 120 cm). In most instances, the bottoms were covered with small pieces of debris. The average water and air temperatures were 19.07 ± 2.37 °C (range; 13.4 - 21.7 °C), and 19.43 ± 3.86 °C (range; 9.5 - 26.0 °C), respectively. The average altitude of inhabited locations was 1,383.8 \pm 147.38 m (range; 1,119 - 1,584 m).

In all cases where habitats where newts were found in contrast no fish were found, yet small water insects co-inhabited the same habitats with the newt. This may well suggests that fish are perhaps voracious predators of eggs and larvae. It remains to be determined if this is true, and if so, which fish species are responsible and thus potentially limiting to newt distribution.

As stated, in all areas where newts were found, small water insects coinhabited the same habitats with the newt. Larvae and adults caught from the field sites and reared in laboratory at Chulalongkorn University likewise were found to forage mainly on small crustaceans such as water fleas (*Moina macrocopa*) and also showed cannibalistic behaviors among siblings of larvae with different sizes (**Fig. 2.28**), whilst adults consumed small invertebrates and vertebrates such as bloodworms (*Chironomus* sp.), mealworms (*Tenebrio molitor*) and crickets (*Acheta* sp.).



Fig. 2.17The habitat of *T. verrucosus* at Watershed management station, DoiAng Khang, Chiang Mai Province.



Fig. 2.18The habitat of *T. verrucosus* at Namtok Mae Surin NP, Mae Hong Son
Province.



Fig. 2.19The habitat of *T. verrucosus* at Doi Lahnga, Khun Chae NP, Chiang
Rai Province.



Fig. 2.20The habitat of *T. verrucosus* at Phuping Rajanives Palace, Doi Suthep,
Chiang Mai Province.



Fig. 2.21The habitat of *T. verrucosus* at Royal Garden Siribhume, Doi Inthanon,
Chiang Mai Province.



Fig. 2.22The habitat of *T. verrucosus* at Watershed management station, DoiInthanon, Chiang Mai Province.



Fig. 2.23 The habitat of *T. verrucosus* at Phu Suan Sai NP, Loei Province.



Fig. 2.24 The habitat of *T. verrucosus* at Phu Luang WS, Loei Province.



Fig. 2.25The habitat of *T. verrucosus* at Phu Hin Rong Kla NP, Phitsanulok
Province.



Fig. 2.26 A clear water habitat of *T. verrucosus*; Phu Luang WS, Loei Province.



Fig. 2.27A muddy water habitat of *T. verrucosus*; Watershed management
station, Doi Ang Khang, Chiang Mai Province.



Fig. 2.28 The different sizes of larval siblings cause cannibalistic behaviors.

Breeding Behaviors

In Thailand, the Himalayan newt was observed to display seasonal breeding, this being in May to July, and is the beginning of rainy season. During the breeding season, the cloacal openings of females are dominant circular while those of males are oval (**Fig. 2.29**).

Two females captured from Phu Luang WS and kept in caged boxes in May, 2006, laid 15 and 20 fertilized eggs, respectively, which were covered by a transparent jelly envelope. In nature, fertilized eggs are deposited on wet grass or plants which overhang the water surface, near small streams or ponds, and were observed in May 2004, at Phu Hin Rong Kla NP, Phitsanulok Province and in May 2006, at Phu Suan Sai NP, Loei Province (**Figs. 2.30-2.33**). Juveniles were found from August to December, 2005 at Chiang Mai Province (**Fig. 2.34**).





The prominently oval shape of male (left) cloacal opening compared to the noticeably circular shape of female (right). Newt specimens were from Phuping Rajanives Palace, Doi Suthep, Chiang Mai Province during the breeding season.



Fig. 2.30A pair of eggs of *T. verrucosus* (Type II) from Phu Suan Sai NP,
Loei Province.



Fig. 2.31The oviposition site of *T. verrucosus* (Type II) from Phu Suan Sai NP,
Loei Province.



Fig. 2.32An egg of *T. verrucosus* (Type II) from Phu Hin Rong Kla NP,
Phitsanulok Province.



Fig. 2.33The oviposition site of *T. verrucosus* (Type II) from Phu Hin Rong Kla
NP, Phitsanulok Province.



Fig. 2.34The nearly equal size of three juveniles found at Phuping Rajanives
Palace, Doi Suthep, Chiang Mai Province.



DISCUSSION

During our field surveys, *T. verrucosus* was found at 11 locations in Thailand, of which eight represent new locality distribution records. In previous publications, this species has been reported from only four provinces of Thailand: Mae Hong Son, Chiang Mai, Nan and Loei (**Table 2.1**). The field surveys reported here adds a further two provinces: Chiang Rai and Phitsanulok. However, against this, the newts were not found at Phu Reua NP in Loei Province, Nam Nao NP in Phetchabun Province, and Doi Phuka in Nan Province. Perhaps this search did not cover appropriate habitats at those localities.

As reported by Wongratana (1984), newts were found at Phu Luang WS which was the lowest reported latitude. However, in this survey newts were encountered at Phu Hin Rong Kra NP, Phitsanulok Province, which is located at a more southerly latitude than Phu Luang WS (**Fig. 2.2**), and thus extends its known distribution in Thailand slightly southwards. Whether this represents the discovery of a previously population or a true recent range expansion southwards cannot be determined. Regardless, here this study confirms that this species currently is distributed in northern and northeastern mountain ranges in accordance with Nabhitabhata et al. (2000), Sanguansombat (2001), Chan-ard (2003), and Pomchote (2004), while Kuzmin et al. (1994), Anders et al. (1998), Nutphund (2001), Palden (2003), and Hegde and Deuti (2007) reported that this species found only northern mountain ranges.

Two types of the Himalayan newt were found with respect to different color patterns and female sizes: Type I (orange to yellow body coloration) distributed in the northern mountain ranges and Type II (dull body coloration) distributed in the northeastern mountain ranges. Type I females were relatively larger in size than Type II females, but no differences were observed in males of both types. In general, female newts are significantly larger and more robust than males, as reported by Roy and Mushahidunnabi (2001) and Hegde and Deuti (2007).

Whilst these two types of color patterns and female size differences have not been reported before, the polymorphism has only been noted, so far at least, within Thai newts. For example, Wongratana in 1984 mentioned the color of newts from one sampling population which may match the Type II of this survey (dull body coloration), whilst Taylor (1962) reported the color of another specimen with lighter brown glands on sides of neck and dorsolateral regions were lighter brown and a tail that was generally lighter brown than body but never compared the color pattern thoroughly across the Thai populations. Moreover, the figure of two newts illustrated (Thai and Yunnan types are orange and yellow colorations, respectively) by Nutphund in 2001 were similar to the Type I in this study, whilst Chan-ard (2003) displayed a single picture that resembles the Type II in this study, and Matsui et al. (1996) also showed a single photo from the northern part of Thailand that resembles the Type I in this study. Based on these different color patterns and habitat, which support existence of these two morphotypes and their geographical separation, the differences between them as subspecies or conspecifics requires DNA analysis and, if possible, hybridization studies over several generations to confirm hybrid fertility or not for further investigation.

In agreement with the previous published documents, where most of the habitats that the species was found at were above 1,000 m asl (Smith, 1924; Taylor, 1962; Wongratana, 1984; Kuzmin et al., 1994; Matsui et al., 1996; Anders et al., 1998, Chan-ard et al., 1999; Nutphund, 2001; Palden, 2003; Pomchote, 2004; Nabhitabhata and Chan-ard, 2005; Khonsue and Pomchote, 2006; Hegde and Deuti, 2007), in this study newts habitats were always above 1,100 m asl.

Based on the data of habitat use, *T. verrucosus* utilized aquatic habitats for breeding and inhabited dry lands in the non-breeding season (Kuzmin et al., 1994; Anders et al., 1998; Khonsue and Pomchote, 2006; Hegde and Deuti, 2007). For the Thai population, this was the beginning of rainy season (Wongratana, 1984) and typically May until July, as observed from the two populations at Phu Hin Rong Khra NP and Phuping Rajanives Palace. On the other hand, Kuzmin et al. (1994) reported that *T. verrucosus* in Darjeeling in India bred in March to May and sometimes up to September. During the reproductive period, the cloacal openings of females were distinctly circular in shape whilst those of males show oval shapes, and these agree with the figure of Anders et al. (1998).

The fertilized eggs, encased in a transparent jelly envelope such that the developing embryos were visible, were in accordance with Roy and Mushahidunnabi (2001) and Hegde and Deuti (2007). The preferable locations for egg laying were under moist pieces of wood debris, as observed at Phu Hin Rong Kla NP, Phitsanulok Province on May, 2004 as a single egg, or attached to wet grass, submerged

vegetation in small streams or ponds, as observed at Phu Suan Sai NP, Loei Province on May, 2006, as a pair of eggs. Although this study only located a single and paired egg once each, the locations types of each of these two deposited eggs are in agreement with the previously reported data of Kuzmin et al. (1994) and Roy and Mushahidunnabi (2001), but in contrast not with the report by Zhao et al. (1998) that newts in this genus deposited their eggs in the water, and the report by Anders et al. (1998) that found only single and not paired eggs.

Water current is possibly one of the important governing factors regarding habitat use, since newts were not found in fast-moving streams; rather most of them inhabited areas with slow currents in agreement with Anders et al. (1998). Kuzmin et al. (1994) and Hegde and Deuti (2007) mentioned that the habitats of *T. verrucosus* were rice fields, tea gardens, meadows underlying the shores of pools and at the edge of woods, again all slow moving current habitats. In comparison, from this study, newts were found in both aquatic habitats (small streams, ponds and water falls) and up lands (under stones and wood debrises in tea garden at Chiang Mai Province). Besides, newts were discovered in both clear and muddy waters. Notice that, the aquatic habitats where newts were found were free of fish. These results may reflect that fish are voracious and effective predators of either eggs (if laid in the water) and or larvae, consistent with Anders et al. (1998). Regarding their diets, larval newts prey upon small crustaceans and insects, while adults prey on larger insects, earthworms, amphibian eggs and larvae as a reported by, for example, Kuzmin et al. (1994).

To better understand newt biology in Thailand, especially for conservation, the following information should be studied in detail: taxonomic clarification, distribution in other locations, life history, ecology, and population dynamics. These data are required to understand better the requirements to manage and conserve the key habitats which have not yet been destroyed for the purposes of cultivation or tourism, and perhaps restore other habitats to suitable niches for natural or introduced colonization's.

CONCLUSION

The Himalayan newt (*Tylototriton verrucosus*) in Thailand can be divided into two types based on color patterns, distribution and female sizes. Type I (orange to yellow body coloration) is distributed in the northern mountain ranges at Doi Ang Khang, Chiang Mai Province (the Daen Lao Range); Namtok Mae Surin NP, Mae Hong Son Province, Doi Inthanon, Doi Suthep and Doi Pui, Chiang Mai Province (the East Thanon Thong Chai Range); Khun Chae NP, Chiang Rai Province (the Western Phi Pan Nam Range). Type II (dull body coloration) is distributed in the northeastern mountain ranges at Phu Suan Sai NP, Loei Province and Phu Hin Rong Kla NP, Phitsanulok Province (the Western Phetchabun Range); Phu Luang WS, Loei Province (the Eastern Phetchabun Range). Furthermore, Type I females are larger in size than Type II females.

This species inhabits at an elevation of over 1,000 m asl and uses aquatic habitats such as mountain pools, hill streams and ponds for breeding, and inhabits dry lands such as under rocks, stones and wood debrises in the non-breeding season.

The breeding season is the beginning of rainy season. During this period, the cloacal openings of females are obviously circular but males are oval. The fertilized eggs are laid singly or in pairs on land or in water attached on submerged plants.

The larvae and adults can consume a variety of invertebrates and vertebrates including their smaller siblings.

CHAPTER III GENETIC VARIATION OF NEWTS GENUS *Tylototriton* IN THAILAND INTRODUCTION

Salamanders and newts are amphibians that belong to the Kingdom Animalia; Phylum Chordata; Class Amphibia; Order Caudata (or Urodela). These groups can be clearly distinguished from other amphibians (frogs and caecilians) by the following characteristics: elongated bodies, present of tails in all post ova developmental stages including adults, the two pairs of limbs have an approximately equal size (except in the family Sirenidae which is lacking hindlimbs) (Halliday and Adler, 2002; Larson, Wake, and Devitt, 2006), and the differences in their skeleton and musculature (Larson et al., 2006).

10 families, 62 genera, and 548 species of salamanders are currently recognized (Frost et al., 2006), and are widespread being distributed throughout North America, Central America, Northern South America, Europe, Mediteranean, Africa, and Asia including Japan and Taiwan (Halliday and Adler, 2002). One of the most diverse groups, the family Salamandridae, is divided into two groups: the true salamanders (smooth skin) and the newts (rough skin) (Ballinger and Lynch, 1983; Griffiths, 1996; Khonsue and Pomchote, 2006; Weisrock et al., 2006).



Figure 3.1 Phylogenetic relationships of salamanders based on combined molecular and morphological data (Wiens, Bonett, and Chippindale, 2005).

Newts consist of 18 genera and 73 described species in North America and Eurasia (Stuart and Papenfuss, 2002; Frost et al., 2006). The five genera in Asia are *Cynops, Echinotriton, Pachytriton, Paramesotriton,* and *Tylototriton* (Stuart and Papenfuss, 2002). *Tylototriton* is reported to be distributed in eastern and western China, Nepal, Sikkim and Darjeeling in India, Burma (Myanmar), northern Thailand, northern Vietnam, and Okinawa in Japan (Zhao et al., 1988). This genus includes eight currently recognized species; namely *Tylototriton verrucosus, T. asperrimus, T. kweichowensis, T. taliangensis, T. hainanensis, T. wenxianensis, T. shanjing, and T. vietnamensis*. In Thailand, only *T. verrucosus* Anderson 1871 (the Himalayan newt) has been recorded (e.g., Taylor, 1962; Wongratana, 1984; Matsui et al., 1996; Chanard et al., 1999; Nabhitabhata, Chan-ard, and Chuaynkern, 2000; Nutphund, 2001).

There are several studies on the phylogenetic relationships of Urodelan species that are associated with Tylototriton species. Titus and Larson (1995) studied the phylogenetic relationships within the salamander family Salamandridae using 18 species representing 14 genera and included a specimen of T. verrucosus (from the University of Texas-Arlington, U.S.A.) using mtDNA sequences encoding the 12S rRNA, 16S rRNA, the intervening valine tRNA and morphological characters. Veith et al. (2004) sequenced fragments of three mtDNA genes, 16S rRNA, cyt b and ATPase, using species from five salamandrid genera: Pleurodeles, Triturus, Neurergus, Salamandra and Tylototriton (T. verrucosus from a pet trade) to examine the plausibility of the Iberian-African vicariance hypotheses to explain the basal split within Pleurodeles. Weisrock et al. (2006) studied the phylogenetic relationships among salamanders of family Salamandridae (96 specimens including 61 of the 66 recognized salamandrid species and outgroups) using approximately 2,700 bases of mtDNA sequence data, including all recognized species of the genus Tylototriton were used, with the T. verrucosus specimen from Nepal (Fig. 3.2). Steinfartz et al. (2007) investigated the phylogenetic position of the genus Triturus with molecular data, based on a full sampling of *Triturus* species and a comprehensive representation of other salamandrid species using one of two Bayesian phylogenetic analyses approaches to analysis sequences derived from three mitochondrial gene fragments (12S rRNA, 16S rRNA and cyt b). The cyt b mtDNA gene fragment sequence of T. verrucosus, from GenBank accession number AF295685, was used.

All the above mentioned phylogenetic analyses place the genera *Tylototriton* and *Pleurodeles* as sister taxa or formed a sister clade, except for the report of Frost et

al. (2006), which suggested that the genera *Tylototriton* and *Salamandrina* formed the sister group clade within the *Pleurodeles* + (*Tylototriton* + *Salamandrina*) group.



Fig. 3.2 Phylogenetic relationships for the salamandrid genera *Tylototriton*, *Echinotriton* and *Pleurodeles*. Numbers above branches are Bayesian posterior probabilities. Numbers below branches are parsimony bootstrap values (before slash) and decay indices (after slash) (Weisrock et al., 2006).

Chan, Zamudio, and Wake (2001) examined the evolutionary relationships among seven species of the three salamandrid genera: *Paramesotriton*, *Pachytriton* and *Cynops* by comparing sequences of a cyt *b* mtDNA gene fragment, using *T*. *verrucosus* from Jingdong, Yunnan Province, China as an outgroup (GenBank accession number AF295685).

Besides, this taxon was also used to solve the morphological problem causing substitutes or adulterants by Liu et al. (2001). They designed a pair of allele-specific primers for differentiating the high demand from Chinese crude drug, *Gecko gecko*, from its substitutes or adulterants, such as *T. verrucosus*. PCR was used based on the sequences of the mitochondrial 12S rRNA gene fragment of 17 samples from the families Gekkonidae, Agamidae, Salamandridae (including *T. verrucosus* from Tengchong, Yunnan Province, China) and Hynobiidae, respectively.

In Thailand, there have been few reports on the distribution of the Himalayan newt, *Tylototriton verrucosus*, most of which was published 20-40 years ago (e.g., Smith, 1924; Taylor, 1962; Beaver, 1982), some were in the non-scientific literatures,

and morphological descriptions (i.e., Wongratana, 1984; Nutphund, 2001; Chan-ard, 2003). However, Pomchote (2004) noted basic data that *T. verrucosus* in Thailand may be divided into two different types based on the differences in morphometry, body coloration and distribution: Type I *T. verrucosus*, with an orange to yellow body coloration similar to *T. shanjing* found in Yunnan Province, China, are distributed in the northern Thailand mountain ranges, whilst Type II *T. verrucosus*, with a dull body coloration, are distributed in the northeastern mountain ranges of Thailand and are currently not known or reported outside this region of Thailand. However, there is a surprising lack of studies concerning the population genetics of *T. verrucosus* across its reported range even though this species is listed as a near threatened species in Thailand (reported by Nabhitabhata and Chan-ard, 2005). Therefore, this study focuses on *T. verrucosus* populations, including the two morphotypes already discussed (Type I and Type II), using mtDNA sequence based analysis using two regions of differing evolutionary rates, namely a fragment of the 16S rRNA and the control or D-loop region.

MtDNA genes have been used widely for the study of population genetics and phylogenetic relationships (i.e., Brown et al., 1982; Moritz, Schneider, and Wake, 1992; Sumida, 1997; Lu et al., 2004). Although not in all, in most animals, including amphibians, the mitochondrial genome is maternally inherited, genetic recombination is rare and allelic segregation does not arise (Li and Graur, 1991; Tan and Wake, 1995). The relatively rapid evolutionary rate at the nucleotide sequence level for animal mtDNA, about 1-10 times faster than a single copy nuclear DNA depended on the gene analyzed (Brown, George, and Wilson, 1979; Vawter and Brown, 1986), and that its variation is frequently distributed among populations rather than within populations (Moritz et al., 1992; Shaffer and McKnight, 1996). Hence, mtDNA can often provide the means of distinguishing between closely related organisms at a relatively high resolution (Li and Graur, 1991). However, they are prone to problems associated with unequal gene flow, such as male biased dispersal or immigration. Given the evolutionary age of salamanders is at least 150 million years ago (Gao and Shubin 2001), especially between the sister genera Tylototriton and Pleurodeles (e.g., Titus and Larson, 1995; Carranza and Arnold, 2004; Veith et al., 2004) that separated in the late Paleogene period / first part of the Cenozoic era (Roelants et al., 2006).

The two rRNA genes found in the animal mitochondrial genome are considered unique sequences (Li and Graur, 1991). Since rRNA constitutes the non-

translated structural components of the ribosome that functions in translation of protein from mRNA (Hillis, Moritz, and Mable, 1996; Smith and Szathmary, 1999; Campbell and Reece, 2002), rRNA genes have very specific functional and structural requirements restricting their sequence evolution (Li and Graur, 1991). The evolutionary rate of 16S rRNA gene has been used to assess the phylogenetic relationships within many salamandrid groups (e.g., Steinfartz, Veith, and Tautz, 2000; Parra-Olea, Garcia-Paris, and Wake, 2002; Mattoccia, Romano, and Sbordoni, 2005).

The D-loop is the most rapidly evolving part of the mitochondrial genome (Shaffer and McKnight, 1996; Steinfartz et al., 2000; Sumida et al., 2000), and potentially provides the highest degree of resolution among recent evolutionary events and especially for closely related populations (Shaffer and McKnight, 1996; Steinfartz et al., 2000; Martinez-Solano et al., 2006).

Therefore, the combination of both mtDNA fragment sequences, within the limitations of using mtDNA only, potentially allows resolution of fairly recent to older speciation or substructuring events and consequentially they were employed to analyze the genetic variation between *T. verrucosus* populations in Thailand.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Tissue Sampling

Tissue samples of 21 adults from seven populations, subdivided into four populations and 12 individuals of Type I *T. verrucosus*, and three populations and nine individuals of Type II *T. verrucosus* (**Table 3.1**) were obtained by removing approximately 1-2 mm³ of the tail tip from either live or preserved specimens as detailed (Arntzen and Olgun, 2000; Mattoccia et al., 2005). The samples were preserved in 95 % (v/v) or absolute ethanol and were stored at -20 °C for DNA extraction and further analysis. For live individuals, they were released back to their habitats after tail clipping.

Table 3.1	Details	of	the	sampling	sites	and	numbers	of	specimens	of	Τ.
	verrucosus used in this study.										

Region	Code of samples	Locality	Province	Coordinate (North, East)	Number
North	LK003, 004, 005	Doi Lahnga, Khun Chae NP	Chiang Rai	18° 56' 04.4", 099° 22' 47.8"	3
	PPf, g, h	Phuping Rajanives Palace, Doi Suthep	Chiang Mai	18° 48' 16.0", 098° 54' 09.3"	3
	ITNT1, T2, T3	Watershed management station, Doi Inthanon	Chiang Mai	18° 30' 51.5", 098° 28' 29.3"	3
	SPc, 11, 12	Royal Garden Siribhume, Doi Inthanon	Chiang Mai	18° 32' 46.4", 098° 31' 13.7"	3
Northeast	PK4, 5, 6	Phu Suan Sai NP	Loei	17° 31' 48.9", 100° 58' 44.7"	3
ຸຈູາ	PL007, 008, 009	Phu Luang WS	Loei	17° 16' 23.9", 101° 31' 18.8"	3
	PH019, 024, 025	Phu Hin Rong Kla NP	Phitsanulok	16° 59' 17.8", 101° 00' 05.4"	3

DNA Extraction

DNA was extracted from the tail tissue using a modified phenol-chloroform method (Sambrook and Russell, 2001). A small piece of tissue was dissected from

each sample, placed in a 1.5 ml microcentrifuge tube containing 300 µl of TEN+1 % SDS buffer (50 mM Tris-base; pH 8.0, 100 mM NaCl, 5 mM EDTA; pH 8.0, 1 % SDS (w/v)) for 15 min. The aqueous phase was removed and 335 μ l of TEN+1 % SDS buffer mixed with 15 µl of proteinase K solution (7 mg/ml) was added and incubated at 55 °C for three hours or until the tissue was completely dissolved. An equal volume of phenol-chloroform (1:1 (v:v)) solution was then added to each tube, shaken vigorously, resulting milky solution. The solution was then centrifuged at 14,000 rpm for 8 min. After that, the upper aqueous phase was removed carefully and transferred to a new 1.5 ml microcentrifuge tube, and the phenol-chloroform extraction repeated. Next, 700 µl of absolute ethanol was added, inverted gently then stored at -20 °C overnight. The precipitated DNA was recovered by centrifugation at 14,000 rpm for 15 min, removal of the supernatant and washing of the pellet in 700 µl of 70 % (v/v) ethanol. The DNA pellet at the bottom of the tube was left to dry at room temperature for more than 1 hour or overnight prior to resuspension in 30 μ l of TE buffer (10 mM Tris, 0.1 mM EDTA; pH 8.0), centrifuged at 14,000 rpm for 10 sec and stored at -20 °C until further use.

Agarose Gel Electrophoresis

In order to determine the quality and to quantity the concentration of extracted DNA, agarose gel electrophoresis technique was used. For checking, the loading sample was comprised of 1 µl of the test DNA solution, 3 µl of 4x loading dye (standard stain orange G, 40 % (v/v) glycerol) and 7 µl of distilled water. A TBE-0.8 % (w/v) of agarose gel was prepared by weighting 0.4 g of GenePure LE Agarose (RESEARCH ORGANICS, INC.) and mixing with 50 ml of 1X TBE buffer (0.89 M Tris-base, 0.89 M boric acid, 0.02 M EDTA) in a 200 ml flask. The well dispersed suspension was then heated in a microwave about 2 min or until completely solubilized without any remaining agarose suspension. Next, the melted agarose was left at room temperature to cool for about 15 min, when 0.4 % (w/v) EtBr solution was added, mixed by gentle swirling until evenly dispersed and the mixed solution was poured into the sealed gel tray, of the appropriate combs inserted, air bubbles removed, and the gel was left at room temperature for about 40 min to set. Once set, the gel was placed in the horizontal electrophoretic chamber containing 1X TBE buffer in both wells and extra TBE added so as to just cover the gel. The two combs were gently removed ensuring the wells were clean and full of TBE with no trapped air. Samples were loaded into each well using an automatic micropipette. λ *Hin*d III (Fermentas) was loaded as DNA marker set to allow determination of the molecular weight (for quality) and estimation of size of the extracted DNA, as per the manufactures instructions. After loading, electrophoresis was run at 70 V for approximately 30 min. Finally, DNA band(s) were visualized under UV light and photographed using a gel document system (Bio-Rad).

For examination of PCR reactions to resolve and visualize PCR products, a 100 bp ladder DNA marker (Fermentas) was used as a standard marker instead of the λ *Hind* III ladder, and the TBE-agarose gel was 1.0 % (w/v) instead of 0.8 % (w/v), and resolved at 70 V for 30 min. The products were then visualized under UV light and photographed using the gel document system (Bio-Rad).

PCR Amplification

The following primers were used for PCR amplification. For the 16S rRNA, the forward (16Saf) 5'-CGCCTGTTTATCAAAAACAT 3' and reverse (16Sbr) 5'-CCGGTCTGAACTCAGATCACGT 3' primers were as Palumbi (1996); whilst for the control region or D-loop, the forward primer (tRNA-Pro-f) 5' CCACTGGCACCC AArGCCAAAATTCT 3' and reverse (12SrRNA-r) 5' TTCTCGTATAACCGCGGT GGCTGGCA 3' primers were manually designed from sequences of nine salamandrid species from five genera obtained from GenBank: Andrias japonicus (accession number AB208679), Andrias davidianus (AJ492192), Ambystoma californiense (AY659995), Ambystoma dumerilii (AY659994), Ambystoma andersoni (AY659993), Ambystoma tigrinum tigrinum (AY659992), Lyciasalamandra atifi (AF154053), Ranodon sibiricus (AJ419960), and Paramesotriton hongkongensis (AY458597), respectively. PCR amplifications were performed in a final volume of 25 µl containing 1X of PCR buffer (Real Biotech Corporation, RBC), 2 mM MgCl₂, 250 µM of dNTPs, 2 µM of each primer, 1 unit of Taq DNA polymerase and approximately 25-50 ng of genomic DNA. A negative control was used in all PCR amplifications. PCR condition for 16S rRNA amplification was as followed: an initial denaturation of 95 °C for 5 min, denaturation of 95 °C for 45 sec, annealing of 50 °C for 1 min, extention 72 °C for 1 min, and a final extension at 72 °C for 10 min. For Dloop, the amplification condition was as the following: an initial denaturation of 95 $^{\circ}$ C for 3 min, denaturation of 95 °C for 1 min, annealing of 60 °C for 1 min, extension at 72 °C for 3 min, and a final extension at 72 °C for 10 min.
PCR Product Purification

The PCR products were purified, for removing any contamination in PCR mixture, by using a MACHEREY-NAGEL PCR clean-up, Gel extraction kit. First, the DNA fragment was excised from an agarose gel carefully, and the weight of the sliced gel was determined, and it was then transferred to a clean 1.5 ml microcentrifuge tube. Second, the gel was dissolved by adding 200 μ l buffer NT for each 100 mg of the gel and incubating at 50 °C until the gel was completely dissolved (about 5-10 min). A Nucleospin[®] Extract II column was placed into a 2 ml collecting tube and the sample was loaded then it was centrifuged for 1 min at 11,000 × g to bind the DNA to the silica residue. After discarding the flow through, the Nucleospin[®] Extract II column with bound DNA was washed with 600 μ l buffer NT3 by centrifugation for 1 min at 11,000 × g and a further 2 min at 11,000 × g to remove residual buffer NT3. DNA was eluted from the Nucleospin[®] Extract II column by the addition of 30 μ l of elution buffer NE (TE) and incubated at room temperature for 1 min prior to centrifugation for 1 min at 11,000 × g.

DNA Sequencing and Phylogenetic Analysis

Purified PCR products were direct sequenced by sending to the Sequencing Laboratory of Ramathibodi Hospital. All sequences were trimmed and aligned using the multiple sequence alignment program CLUSTAL X (Thompson et al., 1997) and the alignments then rechecked by eyes.

Phylogenetic relationships were analyzed by two different methods: distance using NJ (Saitou and Nei, 1987) and ML via heuristic searches, 100 random stepwise additions, TBR branch-swapping algorithm (Felsenstein, 1981). These methods were carried out using PAUP*4 β 10 (Swofford, 2000). ModelTest version 3.7 (Posada and Crandall, 1998) was used to determine the best sequence evolution model for the distance and ML analyses, under the AIC (Akaike, 1974). According to the results of these tests, 16S rRNA gene analysis was carried out using the TrN+I model (Tamura and Nei, 1993) for ML analysis (nucleotide frequencies 0.3621 (A), 0.2112 (C), 0.1822 (G), 0.2445 (T), proportion of invariable sites I = 0.6718, equal rates for all sites), the D-loop gene analysis also used the TrN+I model for ML analysis (nucleotide frequencies 0.2913 (A), 0.2078 (C), 0.1624 (G), 0.3385 (T), proportion of invariable sites I = 0.4790, equal rates for all sites), and the combined data of 16S

rRNA and D-loop genes were carried out using the TrN+G model for ML analysis (nucleotide frequencies 0.3188 (A), 0.2091 (C), 0.1709 (G), 0.3012 (T), proportion of invariable sites I = 0, gamma distribution shape parameter = 0.3460). Distance analysis was performed with the Tamura-Nei model with the same ModelTest parameters as that used for each ML analysis. Bootstrap supports (Felsenstein, 1985) were calculated using 2,000 replicates for NJ and 100 replicates for ML. The Hong Kong Warty newt, *Paramesotriton hongkongensis*, (AY458597) was used as an outgroup.



RESULTS

Specimen descriptions two types of color pattern of *T. verrucosus* found in Thailand.

1.1 Type I (orange to yellow form).



Fig. 3.3*T. verrucosus* Type I from Doi Lahnga, Khun Chae NP, Chiang Rai
Province.

Description of Coloration – The ground color is brown or black. The cranial crests, parotoid glands, dorsal ridge, dorsolateral warts, limbs, tail and ventral surface are orange to yellow in coloration.

Representative of Type I Specimens

LK003, LK004, and LK005 refer to specimens from Doi Lahnga, Khun Chae NP, Chiang Rai Province.

PPf, PPg, and PPh refer to specimens from Phuping Rajanives Palace, Doi Suthep, Chiang Mai Province.

ITNT1, ITNT2, and ITNT3 refer to specimens from Watershed management station, Doi Ang Khang, Chiang Mai Province.

SPc, SP11, and SP12 refer to specimens from Royal Garden Siribhume, Doi Inthanon, Chiang Mai Province.

1.2 Type II (dull form).



Fig. 3.4 *T. verrucosus* Type II from Phu Luang WS, Loei Province.

Description of Coloration – The dorsal body, ventral surface and limbs are dull or brown in coloration. The cranial crests, parotoid glands, dorsal ridge of body and tail, dorsolateral warts, lower jaw, vent, ventral ridge of tail and tip of phalanges are of a lighter brown than that of the body.

Representative of Type II Specimens

PK4, PK5, and PK6 refer to specimens from Phu Suan Sai NP, Loei Province.

PL007, PL008, and PL2627 refer to specimens from Phu Luang WS, Loei Province.

PH019, PH024, and PHG refer to specimens from Phu Hin Rong Kla NP, Phitsanulok Province.

DNA Extraction

Genomic DNA of *T. verrucosus* tail tip $(1-2 \text{ mm}^3)$ was extracted by the phenol-chloroform method as described. Good quality extracted genomic DNA was obtained and the quantity of the obtained DNA was estimated at approximately 25-50 ng/µl (see Fig. 3.5).



Fig. 3.5 Extracted genomic DNA resolved through a 0.8 % (w/v) agarose gel stained with EtBr. Lane M represents λ *Hin*d III (Fermentas) as DNA marker. Lanes 1-3 show individual genomic DNA from LK003, LK004 and LK005, respectively.

PCR Amplification

PCR technique is an approach for DNA amplification of specific sequence by synthesed primers that extended simultaneously using the complementary strand of DNA as template. 16S rRNA and D-loop (including partial tRNA-Pro, 12SrRNA and total tRNA-Phe sequences) regions were successfully amplified with products size of about 600 and 1,060 bp, respectively, as expected (see **Figs. 3.6** and **3.7**).



Fig. 3.6 PCR products of 16S rRNA gene resolved through a 1.0 % (w/v) agarose gel stained with EtBr. Lane M represents 100 base pair DNA ladder (Fermentas) as DNA marker. Lanes 1-3 contain the PCR products of *T. verrucosus* from PL007, PL008 and PL009, respectively.



Fig. 3.7 PCR products of D-loop gene (including partial tRNA-Pro, 12SrRNA and total tRNA-Phe sequences) resolved through a 1.0 % (w/v) agarose gel stained with EtBr. Lane M represents 100 base pair DNA ladder plus (Fermentas) as DNA marker. Lanes 1-3 contain the products of *T. verrucosus* from ITNT1, ITNT2 and ITNT3, respectively.

Sequence Analysis

After the PCR products of 16S rRNA and D-loop genes from seven localities in Thailand were purified, they were sequenced in both the forward and reverse directions (leading and lagging strands). Chromas version 1.45 (Zajec, 1986) was used to check the quality of the resulted sequences and call the likely base identity for each interval (shown in **Figs. 3.8** and **3.9**). These electropherograms were however additionally checked by eyes to correct miscalls and look for secondary smaller peaks, a sign of a mixed template sequence. Mostly, in both genes the forward and reverse sequences were consistent allowing derivation of a consensus sequence. Moreover, the sequences of tRNA-Phe gene, 69 bp, were also reported (**Fig. B.1**).

For partial 16S rRNA sequences, they were completely trimmed and the consensus was kept for phylogenetic analysis. The 498-500 bases obtained is shown in **Fig. B.2**. The percentages of nitrogenous base composition (A, C, G, and T) are

summarized in **Table A.1**, and show a moderately rich A+T content for both *T*. *verrucosus* and *P. hongkongensis*, at 60.5 % and 61 % respectively, whilst *T. verrucosus* from northern Thailand populations revealed and average of 60.9 % A+T (60.1-62 %) comparing very well with that of the northeastern Thailand populations with and average of 60 % A+T (59.8-60.2 %).

The pairwise distances evaluated across all pairs of sequences were transformed into a distance and ranged from 0-20.238 %. Variation between individuals in the northern population (Type I) was low to medium with the highest being seen between ITNT1 and LK003, LK004 and LK005 at 3.216 %. However, within subclade variances were much lower being 0 to 1.488 %. Within individuals in the northeastern population (Type II), variation between individuals was low with the highest seen being that between PH024 and PH025 versus PL009, PK4, PK5 and PK6 at 0.411 %, although within subclade comparisons were lower at 0 to 0.203 % sequence difference. However, in contrast, the pairwise difference between individuals from the northern and northeastern populations (that is between Type I and Type II populations) revealed much higher differences ranging from 4.857 % to the highest of 7.815 % between ITNT2 and PH024 or PH025 (**Table A.3**).

With respect to the control region sequences, the complete length of *T*. *verrucosus* is about 729-730 bp, which is the same length as that seen in *P*. *hongkongensis* (730 bp), a species within another family in the Salamandridae. These *T. verrucosus* D-loop sequences were trimmed and the remaining consensus sequences (**Fig. B.3**) kept for phylogenetic analysis. The percentage nucleotide base composition (A, C, G, and T) of each is summarized in **Table A.2**. The A+T content of *T. verrucosus* and *P. hongkongensis* were 62.9 % and 64 % respectively, while comparison between the two *T. verrucosus* populations (Type I and Type II) showed that Type I *T. verrucosus* were slightly less AT rich (mean 61.9 %; range, 61.7-62.3 %) than the Type II populations (mean 64.2 % A+T; range, 64.1-64.4 %).

The pairwise distances evaluated across all pairs of sequences were transformed into a distance and found to range from 0-45.098 %. Within the northern (Type I) population, pairwise individual distances varied from low to medium, that is from 0 to 3.513 %, the highest being across the subclade between SP11 and LK003, LK004 and LK005. Within subclade pairwise distances were low, ranging from 0 to 0.841 %. Within the northeastern (Type II), pairwise distances were all low, ranging from 0 to 0.839 %, the highest being across the subclade with PL007 or PL008 versus

PK4, PK5 and PK6. However, within each subclade, pairwise distances were low (0 to 0.418 %). In contrast, pairwise distances across Type I and Type II populations were high ranging from 6.985 to 8.756 %, the highest distance being between LK003, LK004 and LK005 versus PL007 and PL008 (**Table A.4**).



Phylogenetic Analysis

The sequences of the 16S rRNA fragment, the D-loop fragment and the combined data of these two gene fragments of *T. verrucosus* in Thailand (from the northern (Type I) and northeastern (Type II) mountain ranges), along with a single sequence of *P. hongkongensis* from GenBank were used for phylogenetic analysis. Phylogenetic trees were constructed via distance analysis using NJ and via character analysis using ML. In both cases, trees were assessed for branch support by bootstrap statistics which are shown on nodes of each phylogenetic tree (If they were more than 50 %).

The data derived from the 16S rRNA gene fragment sequences are presented via two phylogenetic trees, a NJ distance analysis (Figs. 3.10) and a ML analysis

(**Figs. 3.11**). For the NJ based distance analysis, two major groups (northern and northeastern populations) of *T. verrucosus* were separated, and these concur absolutely with the Type I and Type II morphological distinction of *T. verrucosus*. The first major group (Group A) is composed of solely of newts from the northeastern mountain ranges (Type II), with high bootstrap support (100 %), whilst the second major group (Group B) is composed entirely of newts from the northern mountain ranges (Type I). The A (northeastern or Type II) group could be divided into two subgroups, the first subgroup (subgroup 1A) being composed of PL007, PL008 and PH019 plus PH024 and PH025 as a recently slightly diverged pair. The second subgroup, subgroup 2A, is composed of PL009 and all of three of the assayed PK population. The B (northern or Type I) group could also be separated into two subgroups. The first subgroup, 1B, being composed of all the SP, ITN and PPh specimens examined plus PPg and PPf individuals as a slightly older diverged sister clade. The second subgroup, 2B, is composed of the three individuals from the LK population.

For ML analysis, essentially the same tree topology was observed with the clear split of the northern (Type I) and northeastern (Type II) samples into two separate major groups (A and B), and the same subdivision of group A (Northeastern; Type II) into two subgroups (1A and 2A), with PH024 and PH025 slightly and recently diverged within subgroup 1A, and group B into the two main subgroups 1B and 2B, as seen with the NJ based analysis. However, the only slight difference being that within group 1B the slight and recent divergence of ITNT1 and ITNT2 seen in NJ analysis was absent in the ML analysis.

The phylogenetic trees derived from the D-loop fragment sequences were also produced by both NJ (**Figs. 3.12**) and ML (**Figs. 3.13**) based analysis. Essentially the same tree topology were produced by NJ and ML analysis for the D-loop DNA fragment sequences as that seen with 16S rRNA, respectively, and by NJ compared with ML analysis of the D-loop sequences. Slight differences between D-loop region and 16S rRNA fragment sequence based phylogenetic trees based upon both NJ and ML analysis is that group A are split into three subgroups with realignments of members such that PL007 and PL008 become a unique clade (subgroup 1A) away from PH019, PH024 and PH025 (now subgroup 3).

Given the apparent high level of congruency between phylogenetic trees produced from both 16S rRNA and D-loop (control region) fragment sequences, these two data sets were reanalyzed, after merging the two respective DNA fragments with equal weighting, using both NJ (**Figs. 3.14**) and ML (**Figs. 3.15**) based analysis. Essentially the same tree topologies were still produced with all the northern (Type I) and northeastern (Type II) samples being split perfectly into two major groups.

The A group was further split into three subgroups (1-3A), each with the same membership between NJ and ML analysis, but differ only in the relationship of each subgroup to the other between the two analytical methods. The subdivision of group B into two subgroups was congruent with both analytical methods.





0.005 substitutions/site

Fig. 3.10 NJ based phylogenetic tree derived from the 16S rRNA DNA fragment sequences from 21 *T. verrucosus* samples and *P. hongkongensis* as the outgroup. Bootstrap supports are shown on the branches of the phylogenetic tree when > 50 %.



0.005 substitutions/site

Fig. 3.11 ML based phylogenetic tree derived from the 16S rRNA DNA fragment sequences from 21 *T. verrucosus* samples and *P. hongkongensis* as the outgroup. Bootstrap supports are shown on the branches of the phylogenetic tree when > 50 %.



0.01 substitutions/site

Fig. 3.12 NJ based phylogenetic tree derived from the D-loop DNA fragment sequences from 21 *T. verrucosus* samples and *P. hongkongensis* as the outgroup. Bootstrap supports are shown on the branches of the phylogenetic tree when > 50 %.



Fig. 3.13 ML based phylogenetic tree derived from the D-loop DNA fragment sequences from 21 *T. verrucosus* samples and *P. hongkongensis* as the outgroup. Bootstrap supports are shown on the branches of the phylogenetic tree when > 50 %.



0.01 substitutions/site

Fig. 3.14 NJ base phylogenetic tree derived from the combined 16S rRNA and D-loop DNA fragment sequences, with equal weighting, from 21 *T*. *verrucosus* samples and *P. hongkongensis* as the outgroup. Bootstrap supports are shown on the branches of the phylogenetic tree when greater than 50 %.



0.01 substitutions/

Fig. 3.15

ML base phylogenetic tree derived from the combined 16S rRNA and D-loop DNA fragment sequences, with equal weighting, from 21 *T. verrucosus* samples and *P. hongkongensis* as the outgroup. Bootstrap supports are shown on the branches of the phylogenetic tree when greater than 50 %.

DISCUSSION

The phylogenetic relationships of the Himalayan newt (*Tylototriton verrucosus*) in Thailand were assessed via mtDNA sequences derived from PCR amplified fragments of the 16S rRNA and D-loop regions. MtDNA is a directly maternal inheritance (Li and Graur, 1991; Tan and Wake, 1995; Sumida, 1997; Macdonald, 2003; Kawamoto et al., 2007). As such the processes of breeding, genetic recombination or allelic segregation have no affect in contrast to nuclear DNA (Li and Graur, 1991; Tan and Wake, 1995; Macdonald, 2003). Furthermore, the evolutionary rate of change at the nucleotide sequence level for animal mtDNA is faster than that for nuclear DNA (Brown et al., 1979; Vawter and Brown, 1986; Carr, Brothers, and Wilson, 1987; Hoelzel, Hancock, and Dover, 1991). Therefore, mtDNA is generally useful for assessing relationships among populations or species that closely related (Brown et al., 1979; Li and Graur, 1991).

The 16S rRNA gene is considered a unique sequence (Li and Graur, 1991). It is a structural component of the ribosome that functions in the translation of protein from mRNA (Hillis et al., 1996; Smith and Szathmary, 1999; Campbell and Reece, 2002). Thus, it is considered a highly conserved gene (Lopez et al, 1997). In contrast, the D-loop or control region is the most rapidly evolving region in the mitochondrial genome (Shaffer and McKnight, 1996; Lopez et al., 1997; Steinfartz et al., 2000; Sumida et al., 2000), and as such is able to resolve relationships among closely related populations (Shaffer and McKnight, 1996; Steinfartz et al., 2000; Sumida et al., 2000; Martinez-Solano et al., 2006; Kawamoto et al., 2007).

In order to study the genetic variation among *T. verrucosus*, first of all, tail tips of each newt were used for DNA extraction. A tissue sampling via tail-clipping is proper for further DNA analysis because the clipped tail tip has ability to regrow and so causes minimal damage and fitness costs to the individuals, an important consideration for a threatened or sensitive species. Moreover, clipped tail tips show faster regrowth than clipped toe tips (Arntzen, Smithson, and Oldham, 1999). There were some problems that appeared during this process, such as attaining a smeared band or degraded genomic DNA. It might be possible that some tissue samples were stored in 70 % (v/v) ethanol (should be stored in 95 % (v/v) or absolute ethanol) for a long time and or under unsuitable conditions (i. e., ambient tropical or above).

According to phylogenetic analysis by distance and ML methods, the results from partial sequences of the 16S rRNA and D-loop (control region) fragments and the combined data set of these two fragments combined with equal weighting clearly showed that there were two genetically distinct *T. verrucosus* populations, all samples segregating perfectly between the north (Type I) and northeast (Type II) of Thailand.

The A+T content of *T. verrucosus* from these partial 16S rRNA and D-loop regions were 60.5 % and 62.9 %, respectively, whilst that for *P. hongkongensis* was 61 % and 64 %, for the 16S rRNA and D-loop regions, respectively.

The maximum values of pairwise distances between the two major lineages, that is between the northern and northeastern populations (7.815 % for 16S rRNA and 8.756 % for D-loop regions) are more than the maximum values within each specimen in the northern and northeastern lineages (3.216 % for 16S rRNA and 3.513 % for D-loop regions). When comparing between the two major lineages and *P. hongkongensis* (the outgroup), the maximum values of pairwise distances of two major lineages are distinctly less than the outgroup (20.238 % for 16S rRNA and 45.098 % for D-loop regions). *P. hongkongensis* was chosen as the outgroup since it is distinctly different from *T. verrucosus*. However, if more closely related species had additionally been used as extra outgroups, such as others *Tylototriton* spp., *Echinotriton* spp., and *Pleurodeles* spp., the sequence divergences and pairwise distances would be much more likely to be comparatively able to infer if the northern and northeastern Thai samples are likely to define subspecies or species boundaries.

The phylogenetic trees obtained from the use of 16S rRNA and D-loop sequences, and the combined data set (both distance and ML methods) were almost congruent. Therefore, the phylogenetic trees derived from the combined data with equal weighting of the 16S rRNA and control region were focused upon (**Figs. 3.14** and **3.15**).

The results by both distance analysis (NJ) and character analysis (ML) congruently revealed two genetically distinct groups of *T. verrucosus* in Thailand, comprised of the northern lineage, which were all Type I samples (ITNT1, ITNT2, ITNT3, SPc, SP11, SP12, PPf, PPg, PPh, LK003, LK004 and LK005); and a distinct northeastern lineage, which were all Type II samples (PK4, PK5, PK6, PL007, PL008, PL009, PH019, PH024 and PH025).



Fig. 3.16 Distribution of the Himalayan newt within the northern and northeastern mountain ranges in Thailand, as recorded in this study. The detail of samples present is given in Table 3.1 (Figure was modified from www.gisthai.org).

From previous recorded data (i.e., Kuzmin et al., 1994; Anders et al., 1998; Pomchote et al., 2007) and this study, it was found that *T. verrucosus* are found within Thailand in the mountainous areas at an elevation of more than 1,000 m. Thus the term clade is defined as a group of populations that are geographically continuous and have the capacity for gene flow within these populations.

Within the northern (Type I) lineage, there are two major clades that are divided by mountain ranges: the East Thanon Thong Chai Range composed of all ITN, SP, and PP populations (from two sites at Doi Inthanon and one site at Doi Suthep, respectively), and the Western Phi Pan Nam Range, composed of all LK population (from Khun Chae NP).

Within the northeastern (Type II) lineage, there are three major clades: the first clade comprised of the whole PK population and PL009 (from Phu Suan Sai NP and Phu Luang WS, respectively), the second clade included the entire PH population

(from Phu Hin Rong Kla NP), and the third clade was composed of PL007 and PL008 specimens (from Phu Luang WS). However, the bootstrap support for the existence of the three clades varied between NJ and ML analysis and was not strong and thus this notion remains equivocal and in need of further verification. Indeed, these analyses are based upon maternally inherited mitochondrial DNA sequences and so to establish the presence or absence of gene flow between and within populations, as well as any isolation by distance, future research should assess codominant nuclear markers and in particular highly polymorphic loci such as nuclear microsatellite sequences.

From the landforms of Loei Province (Fig. 3.16), there is a connection between the Western and Eastern Phetchabun Ranges (include Phu Suan Sai NP, Phu Hin Rong Kla NP, and Phu Luang WS). Hence, each T. verrucosus specimen from this northeastern region might have recent common ancestor by migration of some individuals and thus a more closely related genetic structure and this may also. Then account for of the lower bootstrap support (< 69 %) for the northeastern lineage clades, but as mentioned awaits polymorphic nuclear loci analysis to resolve this hypothesis. In the meantime, the moderate bootstrap values suggest the phylogenetic relationships of these northeastern clades remain equivocal, except for the clustering of PL007 and PL008, somewhat alike the report of Parra-Olea (2002) and Lu et al. (2004) in trying to resolve the phylogenetic relationships of the salamandrid genera Pseudoeurycea and Paramesotriton, respectively. Thus, at present the northeastern (Type II) lineage is best separated into two major clades that are divided by mountain ranges: the Western Phetchabun Range composed of all PK and PH populations (from Phu Suan Sai NP and Phu Hin Rong Kla NP), and the Eastern Phetchabun Range composed of all PL populations (from Phu Luang WS).

Regardless, the data consistently indicated that *T. verrucosus* in Thailand could be divided into two types (**Figs. 3.3** and **3.4**) from genetic variation and geographic distribution that is congruent with body color morphology: Type I (orange to yellow body coloration) distributed in northern mountain ranges and Type II (dull body coloration) distributed in northeastern mountain ranges. This result accords with the basic data by Pomchote (2004), Pomchote et al. (2006a), Pomchote, Khonsue, and Pariyanont (2006b), and Pomchote et al. (2007).

Since salamanders have low migration and dispersion abilities (Staub, Brown, and Wake, 1995), populations tend to be isolated from each other by geographical barriers (Matsui et al., 2006). In addition, *T. verrucosus* were also found only at an

altitude of more than 1,000 m (Smith, 1924; Taylor, 1962; Wongratana, 1984; Matsui et al., 1996; Chan-ard et al., 1999; Nutphund, 2001; Pomchote, 2004; Nabhitabhata and Chan-ard, 2005). Consequently, geographic barrier are likely to be important limiting factors in their distribution and act as further reproductive isolating factors of the two groups by causing reduced or prevented gene flow between populations with concomitant increased genetic differentiation in isolated newt populations (Sotiropoulos et al., 2007; Marsh et al., 2008).

A more comprehensive study is now required and should include all the distribution ranges of *T. verrucosus*, plus more samples per population, and to use outgroups that more closely related to *T. verrucosus* and include other genes from both mtDNA and nuclear DNA including microsatellites. The taxonomic status of these two types of newts might then be better resolved.



CONCLUSION

The phylogenetic relationships of the Himalayan newt (*Tylototriton verrucosus*) in Thailand are related to their geographic distributions. The species can be separated into two distinct types. Type I (orange to yellow body coloration) is distributed in the northern mountain ranges and is similar to that found across the reported Indo-china-Asia range, and Type II (dull body coloration) which is distributed in the northeastern Thailand mountain range and is currently unknown elsewhere. Within these two Thailand population types:

- T. verrucosus Type I from the northern mountain range can be subdivided into two distinct populations; (i) the East Thanon Thong Chai Range (composed of populations from Doi Inthanon and Doi Suthep, Chiang Mai Province) and (ii) the Western Phi Pan Nam Range (composed of populations from Doi Lahnga, Khun Chae NP, Chiang Rai Province).
- 2) T. verrucosus Type II from northeastern mountain range can be divided into two distinct populations; (i) the Western Phetchabun Range (composed of populations from Phu Suan Sai NP, Loei Province and Phu Hin Rong Kla NP, Phitsanulok Province) and (ii) the Eastern Phetchabun Range (composed of populations from Phu Luang WS, Loei Province). However, the possibility of further division of the Western Phetchabun Range is plausible but remains equivocal awaiting further study.

CHAPTER IV BONE MORPHOLOGY OF NEWTS GENUS *Tylototriton* IN THAILAND INTRODUCTION

The term skeleton, in a widest sense, is used to define a system of hard parts which gives the vertebrate body shape, supports its weight, offers a system of anchorage and leverage for muscles to produce movement, and protect the soft organs and tissues (Flower, 1885; Kardong, 2006).

Bones are the most imperishable of animal tissues, often retaining the exact form after other portions of an organism (such as nerve, muscle, and tissue) have completely disappeared. In the case of extinct animals, bones (typically fossilized) afford the ability to attain knowledge of the organisms from their characters (Flower, 1885). In addition, the alteration of various parts of the skeleton and especially the skull over a long time period is the key to understanding the route of vertebrate evolution. Therefore, many taxonomists have used bone-derived morphological characters for taxonomic studies.

There are several works relating bone morphologies in many groups of amphibians, for example within the order Anura, Martin (1973) examined the relationship of 11 species groups of North American *Bufo* using characteristic measurements; within the order Gymnophiona, Wilkinson and Nussbaum (1996) analyzed the phylogenetic relationships of the caecilian families; and within the order Caudata, Larson and Dimmick (1993) assessed the phylogenetic relationship of the family Salamandridae using morphological characters, included bone morphology.

There are few bone morphology studies that are directly focused on *Tylototriton verrucosus*, in contrast most work has been based upon molecular (i.e., Titus and Larson, 1995; Chan, Zamudio, and Wake 2001; Weisrock et al., 2006) or ecological (e.g., Nussbaum, 1987; Kuzmin, Dasgupta, and Smirina, 1994; Hegde and Deuti, 2007) studies.

Riese (1892) described and illustrated many parts of the axial and appendicular skeletons of *T. verrucosus* from western Yunnan Province, China, in detail. In 1928, Noble studied the fossils of salamandrid skeletons from the Miocene Ohningen beds of Switzerland and described a new species, *Tylototriton primigenius*

(sp. nov.), by comparison with *T. verrucosus*. He also presented and figured various parts of the skeleton of the latter species.

The various portions of the *T. verrucosus* skeleton that have been used in comparison with other species are summarized as the following: Ozeti and Wake (1969) studied the muscles and skeletons of the hyobranchia of salamanders and newts (family Salamandridae) among 14 genera, including *T. verrucosus*. Nussbaum and Brodie (1982) studied and illustrated a comparative anatomy of *Tylototriton andersoni* and *T. verrucosus* by comparing characters of the skull, ribs, body, limbs, fingers and toes and suggested that *T. andersoni* should be placed in a new genus, *Echinotriton* (gen. nov.). Lastly, Zhao et al. (1988) studied the salamanders in China including *T. verrucosus* and compared their characters with the newt genus *Ehinotriton* and other *Tylototriton* species (from Nussbaum and Brodie, 1982) and the relationship between this species and others, and the position of *Tylototriton* were shown via cladogram based analysis using bone characters.

Osteological comparisons between *T. verrucosus* and *T. shanjing*, which focused on measurements and descriptions of the skull and vertebrae, revealed the differentiation and separation of *T. verrucosus* from *T. shanjing* (Haller-Probst, 1988).

T. shanjing was also separated from *T. verrucosus* by Nussbaum, Brodie, and Datong (1995). They observed that some individuals of the then classified *T. verrucosus* had two distinctive color patterns. One form was dark brown dorsally, with bright orange to yellow coloration confined to the ventral edge of the tail. The other has a dark brown to black dorsal ground color with orange dorsolateral warts, limbs, ventrolateral surfaces, vertebral crest, lateral and medial crests on the head are orange color. These two color forms appeared to be allopatric with no evidence of color intergradation. They also analyzed morphometric and meristic characters and proposed the orange form as a new species, *T. shanjing*, which occurs only in western Yunnan Province, China.

There is no previous comparative bone morphology studies upon *Tylototriton verrucosus* found in Thailand, even though the external morphology such as female size, male and female body color and their distribution ranges are noticeably different (reported by Pomchote, 2004). In order to compare the difference between *T. verrucosus* populations, a skeleton comparison should compared with previous reports in the literature.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

There are several techniques for preparing and studying the removal of flesh by dermestid beetles (Hall and Russell, 1933), enzyme activity (Taylor, 1967), presoaker method (Ossian, 1970), sandfleas or shrimps (Friedman, 1973), bacterial maceration (Hill, 1975), X-ray (Chan et al., 2001), and cleared-and-stained (Johnson et al., 2006).

1. X-ray Study

Specimens that had been preserved in 95 % (v/v) ethanol were individually placed in a transparent box and sufficient water was added to the box to cover the whole specimen and it was left to hydrate until soft enough for proper fixation (Heyer et al., 1994), when it was surface dried by using a towel or tissue and brought to an X-ray machine. Finally, the X-ray film was examined.

2. Dry Skeleton Study

The Median-striped bullfrog (*Kaloula mediolineata*) and the Green-backed frog (*Rana erythraea*) were used for preliminary studies and comparative optimization since neither are rare nor endangered and were readily available being in laboratory. The results of these preliminary optimization trials showed that the dry skeleton method, modified from Meckvichai (2007) (Mimeographed), was the better procedure and thus was used for analysis of the valuable *T. verrucosus* samples.

The bone morphological analysis was carried out upon a total of 12 *Tylototriton verrucosus* individuals sampled from six places within four provinces in northern and northeastern Thailand: Doi Inthanon and Phuping Rajanives Palace, Doi Suthep, Chiang Mai Province; Doi Lahnga Khun Chae NP, Chiang Rai Province; Phu Suan Sai NP and Phu Luang WS, Loei Province and Phu Hin Rong Kla NP, Phitsanulok Province (**Figures 4.1** and **4.2**). Samples were anesthetized in MS222 solution and preserved in 95 % (v/v) ethanol. All of the viscera were removed using operating scissors and forceps taking care not to damage any of the hyoid apparatus, pectoral girdles, ribs, vertebrae, and pelvic girdles. Next, the specimen was placed in concentrated 2.5 - 5 % (w/v) KOH solution for 1-2 hours to digest the skin, muscles, tendons, and ligaments. The period of time required for this stage depended on the

time that the specimen had been preserved in 95 % (v/v) ethanol (more time preserved, less time digested). However, samples were monitored and checked carefully during this process as it is essential not to leave the skeleton in the KOH for too long otherwise various parts of the bones and particularly the phalange will be disarticulated or destroyed. After that, the head and four limbs were separated by operating scissors and forceps. These parts were placed in diluted KOH (approximately 0.5 % (w/v) KOH) for 2 - 3 days (the exact time and KOH concentration depending upon the condition of these parts). The skin, muscles, tendons, ligaments, and other tissues were eliminated as much as possible. Note that, the bones were not damaged by the gentle handling with forceps. The sample was gently washed with water many times to remove KOH and then each part of the prepared skeleton was separated carefully, using a toothbrush or paintbrush where required to remove remaining materials. If the bones could not be completely cleaned in this manner, they were digested with KOH and washed with water again as described. The clean bones were dried using a towel or tissue and left at normal room temperature. Finally, all pieces of bone were stored in a box and Thymol crystals were added to prevent any fungal germination. A digital vernier caliper was used to measure the various parts of bones in each specimen (Figs. 4.3-4.7).

Specimen descriptions of two types of color pattern of *T. verrucosus* in Thailand.



1.1 Type I (orange to yellow form).

Figure 4.1T. verrucosus Type I from Royal Garden Siribhume, Doi Inthanon,
Chiang Mai Province.

Description of Coloration – The ground color is brown or black and the cranial crests, parotoid glands, dorsal ridge, dorsolateral warts, limbs, tail and ventral surface are all orange to yellow in color.

Representative Specimens of Type I

ITNT1 and ITNT2 refer to specimens from Watershed management station, Doi Ang Khang, Chiang Mai Province.

LK3/5/50 and LK refer to specimens from Doi Lahnga, Khun Chae NP, Chiang Rai Province.

PP2638 and **PP2643** refer to specimens from Phuping Rajanives Palace, Doi Suthep, Chiang Mai Province.

1.2 Type II (dull form).



Fig. 4.2 *T. verrucosus* Type II from Phu Luang WS, Loei Province.

Description of Coloration – The dorsal body, ventral surface and limbs are dull or brown in color. The cranial crests, parotoid glands, dorsal ridge of body and tail, dorsolateral warts, lower jaw, vent, ventral ridge of tail and tip of phalanges are all lighter brown than the body.

Representative Specimens of Type II

PK5 and PK6 refer to specimens from Phu Suan Sai NP, Loei Province.

PLG and PL2627 refer to specimens from Phu Luang WS, Loei Province.

PHF and **PHG** refer to specimens from Phu Hin Rong Kla NP, Phitsanulok Province.





Fig. 4.3 Measurements at the dorsal side of the skull.



Fig. 4.4 Measurements at the lateral side of the trunk vertebra.



Fig. 4.5 Measurements at the lateral side of the caudal vertebra.



Fig. 4.6Measurement at the dorsal side of the humerus.



Fig. 4.7 Measurement at the dorsal side of the femur.



RESULTS

1. X-ray Study

The figures obtained from the X-ray film showed a poor quality of resolution. Therefore, with these specimens at least, the dry skeleton technique was a more suitable method for bone study since good resolution is essential for accurate measurements and morphological discrimination. Thus the accuracy attained and required, justifies the extra time and materials required by the dry skeleton technique over X-ray study, and so was used throughout this study.

2. Dry Skeleton Study

2.1 The Skull (Figs. C.1-C.36)

General Form:

The skull is relatively large, broader than long (**Table 4.1**) and triangular in shape. There are two separated premaxillae. The nasal bones are broad and in contact with each other. The nasal process is short and does not reach the large frontal. The complete fronto-squamosal arch is thick, bony and strong. The skull has well-developed bony crests covering many parts of the dorsal skull. The frontal processes of maxillae are large and extended dorsally, whilst the posterior processes are long and contact with the short anterior processes of quadrates. The pterygoids extend to or nearly meet the maxillae. The vomerine teeth are triangular in shape. The two parallel rows of vomeropalatine teeth contact each other at the anteromedial of the skull and are continuous and diverge posteriorly. The dentaries have rather semicircular outlines

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

Specimen number	Skull width (mm)	Skull length (mm)
ITNT1	17.55	15.32
ITNT2	17.24	14.99
LK3/5/50	19.67	16.94
LK	17.49	15.10
PP2638	15.64	13.35
PP2643	17.10	15.15
PK5	16.07	14.39
РКб	17.03	15.44
PLG	15.37	14.41
PL2627	15.94	14.03
PHF	16.82	14.87
PHG	15.08	14.04

Table 4.1Skull width and length measurements.



Fig. 4.8

Dorsal view of skull of ITNT1 (representative of Type I).



Fig. 4.9 Dorsal view of skull of PLG (representative of Type II).







Fig. 4.11 Ventral view of skull of PLG (representative of Type II).



Fig. 4.12 Lateral view of skull of ITNT2 (representative of Type I).



Fig. 4.13 Lateral view of skull of PLG (representative of Type II).
The secondary bony crests of Type I populations almost cover all parts of the dorsal skulls except: the posterior parts of nasals (two specimens), the posterior parts of nasals and the anterior parts of frontals (three specimens), and most parts of the nasals and frontals. However, the secondary bony crests of Type II populations cover all parts of the skulls (**Figs. 4.8** and **4.9**). The processes of the maxillae, at the upper positions that meet the pterygoids, are distinctly different between northern (Type I) and northeastern (Type II) populations: these processes express little concave shape in all Type I populations whereas those of Type II populations display a clearly concave form (**Figs. 4.8** and **4.9**). The shape of the proximal tip of the middorsal crests are also mostly different between Type I and II populations being curved in Type I populations, but angular in Type II populations (**Figs. 4.8** and **4.9**).

The ranges of the cavum can be used to separate Type I and II specimens. The ranges of Type I samples are invaded at the premaxillae, whilst Type II are not invaded (**Figs. 4.10** and **4.11**). The shape of the anterolateral vomeropalatine and their position next to the contacted areas between the vomeropalatines and maxillae, are obviously separated. Type I specimens exhibit less concave structures and little hook-shaped forms, whilst Type II specimens show distinctly concave structures like semicircles and appear clearly hook-shaped in form (except PHG showing little hook-shaped) (**Figs. 4.10** and **4.11**). The shapes of the maxillary processes where they contact with the pterygoids are another character that appears to separate Type I and II populations. In Type I, these processes are slightly projected to meet the pterygoids whereas in Type II specimens these parts are prominent projections (**Figs. 4.10** and **4.11**).

The shapes of bony crests where they attach onto the lateral sides of the frontal bones nearly differ between the two type populations. Thus the shapes are mostly convex from the continuous bony crest bases in Type I populations but, on the other hand, the shapes of Type II specimens are flattened in appearance except that sample PHF displays a slightly convex form (**Figs. 4.12** and **4.13**). The shape of the posteriorly pointed end processes of the bony crests that attach on the tympanic bones are noticeably different between these two types with the tip processes of Type I specimens almost tending to point downwardness (except specimen LK that was damaged so cannot be examined for this character) whilst, on the contrary, the tip processes of Type II specimens show both straight and upward directions to the tips (**Figs. 4.12** and **4.13**).

2.2 The Hyobranchial Skeleton (Figs. C.37-C.47)

General Form:

The Ceratohyal

The two large ceratohyals compose of both cartilaginous and bony parts. The anterior parts are expanded and cartilaginous, in contrast with the posterior parts that are generally slender and ossified. The anterior tips are slightly pointed but the posterior tips are rod-like in shape and have small cartilaginous caps. Both anterior and posterior tips are joined to the skull by a ligament.

The First Basibranchial

It is a stout and cartilaginous element. This structure bears the first and second pairs of radii anteriorly. The first pair is usually shorter and slightly smaller than the second pair. Both pairs of radii are cylindrical in shape, with decreasing diameters from anterolaterally to the tips.

The First Ceratobranchial

The first ceratobranchials are flattened and well-developed bony parts. They arise from the midpoint of the first basibranchial. The distal parts attach with cartilaginous area of the first epibranchials.

The Second Ceratobranchial

The second ceratobranchials are smaller, weaker and slenderer than the first ceratobranchial. The anterior parts are in contact with the posterior parts of the first basibranchial, while the posterolateral parts join with the cartilaginous regions that are the first epibranchial and first ceratobranchial.

The First Epibranchial

The first epibranchials are bony parts but have cartilaginous caps on the posterior tips. They articulate to the posterior tips of both the first and second ceratobranchial at the cartilaginous areas.

The differentiation of the hyobranchial skeleton between Type I (orange to yellow coloration) and Type II (dull coloration) forms of *T. verrucosus*:

The individual hypotranchial skeletons of these two types of newts are similar in general form. There are no obvious characters that could differentiate between them.

The Vertebral Column (Figs. C.48-C.52)

General Form:

The vertebral column is divided into five regions, namely, (i) the cervical with one vertebra, (ii) the trunk with normally thirteen vertebrae, (iii) the sacral with one vertebra, (iv) the caudosacral with generally four vertebrae, and (v) the caudal that is the most variable region with typically 19 or more vertebrae (**Table 4.2**).

The vertebrae are opisthocoelous, meaning that the centrum is convex anteriorly and concave posteriorly. The cervical vertebra differs in form distinctly from the other vertebral regions with the occipital condylus articulating with the occipital condyle, whilst the odontoid process articulates with the foramen magnum of the skull. The trunk vertebrae have dominant high neural spines and solidly developed bony plates, showing a sculptured dorsal surface, on the top of the neural spines. The trunk vertebrae have gradually extended lengths from the anterior to the posterior parts (Table 4.3), but their heights decrease slightly in the same direction (Table 4.3). The angles of projection from the axial of the transverse processes decrease from the anteriority to posteriority (Fig. C.51), whilst their ventral surfaces become more obviously concave. The sacral vertebra is normally the fifteenth and has the general pattern of the trunk vertebrae but it is slightly larger. Furthermore, the transverse processes and ribs are also attached with the iliums are noticeably strong and stout. The caudosacral vertebrae have a haemal arch and canal, which is more obvious in the caudal vertebrae. Their lengths and heights are short and low, respectively, from the anterior to the posterior ends (Table 4.4).

สถาบันวิทยบริการ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

Specimen	Number of vertebral column				
number	Cervical	Trunk	Sacral	Caudosacral	Caudal
ITNT1	1	13	1	4	31
ITNT2	1	13	1	4	24
LK3/5/50	1	13	1	4	26
LK	1	12	1	4	23
PP2638	1	13	1	4	21
PP2643	1	13	1	4	30
PK5	1	13	1	4	28
PK6	1	13	1	4	32
PLG	1	13	1	5	21
PL2627	1	13	1	4	19
PHF	1	13	1	4	24
PHG	1	13	1	4	23

Table 4.2Number of vertebral column in five regions of twelve specimens.

Table 4.31st, 4th and 12th trunk vertebral length and height measurements.

Specimen	1 st	4 th	12 th	1 st	4 th	12 th
number	trunk	trunk	trunk	trunk	trunk	trunk
	length	length	length	height	height	height
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
ITNT1	3.45	4.07	4.20	5.03	4.77	3.93
ITNT2	3.33	3.91	3.89	5.00	4.81	4.20
LK3/5/50	3.66	4.31	4.17	5.68	4.93	4.26
LK	3.24	3.72	4.06	5.47	5.20	4.18
PP2638	3.58	3.31	3.26	4.50	3.69	3.06
PP2643	3.45	4.02	4.24	4.50	4.22	3.45
PK5	3.83	3.34	3.55	4.45	4.29	3.77
PK6	3.88	3.76	3.96	4.55	4.94	4.09
PLG	3.88	3.77	3.80	3.66	3.62	3.06

Table 4.3(continued)

Specimen	1^{st}	4 th	12 th	1^{st}	4 th	12 th
number	trunk	trunk	trunk	trunk	trunk	trunk
	length	length	length	height	height	height
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
PL2627	3.72	3.07	3.16	3.63	3.93	3.26
PHF	3.03	3.89	4.03	4.12	4.21	3.67
PHG	3.68	3.60	3.78	4.36	4.39	3.80

Table 4.4 8^{th} , 12^{th} and 16^{th} caudal vertebral length and height measurements.

Specimen	8 th	12 th	16th	8 th	12^{th}	16 th
number	caudal	caudal	caudal	caudal	caudal	caudal
	length	length	length	height	height	height
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
ITNT1	3.42	3.14	3.80	4.97	4.46	3.85
ITNT2	3.31	3.11	3.91	5.67	4.53	3.84
LK3/5/50	3.44	3.13	3.94	5.55	4.67	3.94
LK	3.65	3.34	3.99	5.06	4.21	3.77
PP2638	3.53	3.50	3.31	4.29	4.12	3.66
PP2643	3.16	3.19	3.83	5.08	4.35	3.66
PK5	3.91	3.82	3.54	4.96	3.92	3.23
PK6	3.18	3.91	3.74	5.31	4.60	4.08
PLG	3.95	3.01	3.86	4.17	3.55	3.08
PL2627	3.80	3.74	3.20	4.28	3.59	3.91
PHF	3.17	3.88	3.68	4.48	3.72	3.28
PHG	3.81	3.86	3.39	4.85	4.51	3.58
9	1014	11000		0710	1010	

The differentiation of the vertebral column between Type I (orange to yellow coloration) and Type II (dull coloration) forms of *T. verrucosus* is shown in Figs. 4.14 - 4.17:



Fig. 4.14 Lateral view of 1st trunk vertebra of LK (representative of Type I).



Fig. 4.15 Lateral view of 1st trunk vertebra of PHF (representative of Type II).



Fig. 4.16 Dorsal view of presacral vertebra of LK (representative of Type I).



Fig. 4.17 Dorsal view of presacral vertebra of PHF (representative of Type II).

The ventral surfaces of the primary trunk vertebrae of Type I newts are less concave than Type II newts (**Figs. 4.14** and **4.15**). The shapes of bony plates on the top of neural spines of the presacral (last trunk) vertebrae are also different between the two types of newts. All Type I specimens examined revealed an arrow-like shape (" $^{"}$ ") whilst almost all Type II samples showed a triangle shaped point (" $^{"}$ "), the exceptions being PK5 and PK6 that appear like a small arrow (" $^{"}$ ") in shape (**Figs. 4.16** and **4.17**). The other parts of the vertebrae were not distinct or different enough Type I and II specimens to be diagnostic or informative (with respect to just Thai *T. verrucosus* samples) characters.

The Rib (Figs. C.53-C.64)

General Form:

There are two heads of the rib at the proximal end, which are not clearly discerned, and they are constricted in the middle. The ribs are relatively long, sharply pointed and certain ribs are slightly curved upwards or, particularly the middle trunk ribs, downward distally. The third and fourth ribs usually have epipleural processes (**Table 4.5**) and if the epipleural processes are large, the ribs appear forked. Almost every rib is associated with a wart except for the first and second ribs. There are postsacral ribs on caudosacral vertebrae and muscles are attached by fibers along the entire length of the ribs. The ribs of the anterior and middle trunk regions are long and decrease dramatically in size posteriorly, especially the postsacral ribs.

Specimen number	Order of rib which forms the epipleural process
ITNT1	3 (left, right), 4 (left, right)
ITNT2	3 (left, right), 4 (left, right)
LK3/5/50	3 (left, right), 4 (left, right), 5 (left)
LK	3 (left, right), 4 (left, right)
PP2638	3 (left, right), 4 (left, right)
PP2643	3 (left, right), 4 (left, right), 5 (left, right), 7 (left)
PK5	3 (left, right), 4 (left, right)
PK6	3 (left, right), 4 (left, right)

Table 4.5	The order of rib of trunk vertebrae that appear in the epipleural

processes.

Specimen number	Order of rib which forms the epipleural process
PLG	3 (left, right), 4 (left, right), 5 (left)
PL2627	3 (left, right), 4 (left, right), 5 (left, right)
PHF	3 (left, right), 4 (left, right), 5 (left)
PHG	3 (left, right), 4 (left, right), 5 (left)

Table 4.5(continued)

The differentiation of ribs between Type I (orange to yellow coloration) and Type II (dull coloration) forms of *T. verrucosus*:

There are no obviously different characters between the ribs that can distinguish between these two morphotypes of newt.

The Pectoral Girdle (Figs. C.65-C.75)

General Form:

The Suprascapula

It is an ossified plate that attach with the scapula region and has an obvious boundary between the suprascapula and scapula. The proximal portion is thicker than the distal portion.

The Scapula

This portion is long, curved in a dorsoventral direction and is the most noticeably ossified bone in the pectoral girdle. The proximal part is greatly expanded and merges with the procoracoid and coracoid regions, whilst the distal part contacts with the suprascapula. The boundary between scapula and suprascapula and between scapula and procoracoid and coracoid regions are noticeable. There is a deep glenoid cavity at the upper posterior of the proximal part.

The Procoracoid

This portion is an anterior part of the ventral plate of the pectoral girdle and remains cartilaginous around the margins, especially at the tip (very thin cartilage), but the other parts are a little ossified in form. There is an incisura coracoidea that separates the procoracoid and coracoid regions.

The Coracoid

It is a slightly large osseous portion and extends ventrally in a convex form helping to protect the heart by overlapping of the right and left sides (**Table 4.6**). The edges this portion are a very thin cartilage, like the procoracoid portion.

Specimen number	The pattern of overlapping (see from ventral)	
ITNT1	The right side is above the left side	
ITNT2	The right side is above the left side	
LK3/5/50	The left side is above the right side	
LK	The left side is above the right side	
PP2638	The right side is above the left side	
PP2643	The left side is above the right side	
PK5	The left side is above the right side	
РКб	The left side is above the right side	
PLG	The right side is above the left side	
PL2627	The left side is above the right side	
PHF	The right side is above the left side	
PHG	The left side is above the right side	

Table 4.6The pattern of overlapping coracoid portions.

The differentiation of the pectoral girdle between Type I (orange to yellow coloration) and Type II (dull coloration) *T. verrucosus* newts:

The pectoral girdles of the newts were very variable within as well as between the two newt morphotypes with no diagnostic or informative characters (at least within these two morphotypes only).

The Forelimb

General Form:

The Humerus (Figs. C.76-C.87)

The humerus is usually longer than the femur (**Table 4.7**). The head merges into the expanded crista ventralis humeri which rise steeply from the shaft. At the other side of this structure, there is a crista dorsalis humeri that is a small hooked process and does not extend on to the head of humerus. The radial condyle is larger

than the ulnar condyle and they contact with the proximal tips of the radius and ulna, respectively.

The Radius (Figs. C.88-C.99)

The radius is completely separate from the ulna. Its length is approximately as long as the ulna. The proximal end, which meets the humerus, is distinctly smaller than the expanded distal end, which articulates with the wrist, and tapers gradually to the middle of the shaft where the diameter is the smallest.

The Ulna (Figs. C.100-C.111)

The proximal end, contacts with the humerus, is larger than the smaller distal end, meets the wrist, and tapers slightly to the middle of the shaft where the diameter is smallest. There is a slight bony crest running from the middle shaft to the distal part.

The Carpus (Figs. C.112-C.121)

The carpus is generally well-calcified and normal having seven elements (**Table 4.8**): a radiale, a large fused ulnare+intermedium (intermedioulnare), a centrale and four carpalia. The radiale articulates with the distal part of the radius, the first centrale, the centrale and the intermedioulnare. The intermedioulnare is the largest bone of this structure and supports the fourth carpalia and the centrale. The centrale articulates with all elements of the carpus. The first centrale partially supports the first metacarpal by sharing with the large fused carpale 1+2, but the latter element is the main support. Besides, the carpale 3 and 4 support the third and fourth metacarpals, respectively. The metacarpals and phalanges are like hour-glass-shaped bones with cartilaginous epiphyses. The phalangeal formulars are universally 2,2,3,2 and the distal phalanges are terminally expanded.

Specimen number	Humerus length (mm)	Femur length (mm)
ITNT1	11.60	11.73
ITNT2	11.29	10.10
LK3/5/50	13.86	10.21
LK	11.97	10.94
PP2638	9.76	8.90
PP2643	11.89	10.64

Table 4.7 The length of humerus and femur measurements (left side).

Specimen number	Humerus length (mm)	Femur length (mm)
PK5	10.89	9.29
PK6	13.04	10.46
PLG	11.30	9.33
PL2627	10.22	8.56
PHF	11.81	9.52
PHG	11.92	10.05

Table 4.7(continued)

Table 4.8The number of carpal elements.

Specimen number	Number of carpal elements			
	Left hand	Right hand		
ITNT1	7	6		
ITNT2	7	8		
LK3/5/50	7	7		
LK	7	7		
PP2638	8	6		
PP2643	7	8		
PK5	7	7		
PK6	8 (3 cartilages)	7 (2 cartilages)		
PLG	7	8		
PL2627	7	7		
PHF		5		
PHG	o d / 7 U d	6		

The differentiation of the forelimbs between Type I (orange to yellow coloration) and Type II (dull coloration) *T. verrucosus* newts:

There are no differences in the forelimbs between Type I and II newts.

The Pelvic Girdle

General Form:

The Ilium (Figs. C.122-C.133)

It is a club-shaped and ossified structure. The dorsal portion has cartilage at the tip and projects a little backward inclination where it is attached to the rib of sacral vertebra firmly with fibrous tissue. There is an acetabulum at the area of contact with the puboischium.

The Puboischium (Figs. C.122-C.133)

It is an approximately quadrangular shaped ossified shaped plate. The anterior tip of this plate is cartilaginous. The two components of the puboischium are joined by medial cartilaginous symphysis. There is a foramen obturatorium on the lateroanterior tip of the pubic portion. The lateral portion of this structure projects posteriorly forming a spine that is concave to the medial symphysis.

The Cartilago Ypsiloidea (Figs. C.134-C.144)

This is a Y-shaped cartilage that articulates with the anterior puboischium and lies in the middle line of the body.

The differentiation of the pelvic girdle between Type I (orange to yellow coloration) and Type II (dull coloration) *T. verrucosus* newts:

The characters of the pelvic girdles could not be used in grouping between Type I and II newts because they are too variable within samples from the same group let alone between groups and thus are neither diagnostic nor informative characters in this context.

The Hindlimb

General Form:

The Femur (Figs. C.145-C.156)

The head is rounded and articulates the pelvic girdle at the acetabulum. There is a solidly expanded trochanter which is directed anteromedially on the ventral surface. There are two articular condyles at the distal ends - the larger tibial condyle and the smaller fibular condyle that contact with the proximal tips of the tibia and fibula, respectively.

The Tibia (Figs. C.157-C.168)

The tibia is absolutely separate from the fibula. The length is approximately as long as the fibula. There is a prominent tibial crest which arises from the dorsolateral side of the shaft, of which the tip is independent from the shafted bone and looks like a thorn. The proximal end articulates the femur and the distal end contacts with the ankle.

The Fibula (Figs. C.169-C.180)

The fibula is more slender than the tibia. The proximal end is smaller than the distal end. The distal end is expanded and concave at the part that is proximal to the tibia. The proximal end contacts with the femur and the distal end articulates the ankle.

The Tarsus (Figs. C.181-C.190)

The tarsus is typically commonly well-ossified and usually consists of eight or nine elements (**Table 4.9**): a tibiale, a large fused intermedium+fibulare (intermediofibulare) (for eight elements) or an intermedium and a fibulare (for nine elements), a centrale and five tarsalia. The tibiale is the smallest element of the proximal row of tarsal elements, and articulates with the distal part of tibia, the first centrale, the centrale and the intermedium. The intermedium supports the centrale and articulates both the tibia and the fibula. The fibulare is the largest element of the proximal row and it is fused (for eight elements) or is not fused (for nine elements) with the intermedium. The centrale articulates with all elements of the tarsus except the fifth tarsalia. The first centrale partially supports the first metatarsal by sharing with the enlarged tarsale 1+2, but the latter element is the main support. In addition, the tarsale 1+2 also supports the second metatarsal. The third, fourth and fifth tarsalia support their respective metatarsals. The metatarsals and phalanges are all hour-glassshaped bones with cartilaginous epiphyses. The phalangeal formulars are normally 2,2,3,3,2 and the distal phalanges are terminally expanded.

Specimen number	Number of tarsal elements		
IN IGALIS	Left foot	Right foot	
ITNT1	9	7 (4 cartilages)	
ITNT2	9	7	
LK3/5/50	9	8	
LK	8	8	
PP2638	9	9	
PP2643	8	8	

Table 4.9The number of tarsal elements.

Table 4.9(continued)

Specimen number	Number of tarsal elements	
	Left foot	Right foot
PK5	8	8
РКб	8 (2 cartilages)	8 (2 cartilages)
PLG	8	8
PL2627	8	8
PHF	8	6
PHG	8	8

The differentiation of the hindlimbs between Type I (orange to yellow coloration) and Type II (dull coloration) *T. verrucosus* newts:

There are certain differences in the number of tarsal elements in the left foot. In Type I the number is eight or nine but in Type II the number is eight. The other structures of hindlimb are variable between the two morphotypes.



DISCUSSION

From this osteological study, the obtained data has both similarities and differences from the previously reported data about this genus and species.

The skull is large, broader than long, and triangular shape agrees with Noble (1928) and Nussbaum and Brodie (1982), but is inconsistent with Haller-Probst (1988) who reported that the skull lengths of both *Tylototriton verrucosus* and *Tylototriton shanjing* are longer than wide. The aperture nasalis of specimens in this study either could not be seen from the dorsal view, in agreement with a figure of Noble (1928) and for *T. shanjing* (Haller-Probst, 1988) or were hardly visible but could only be seen as small margins from above, which is consistent with the pictures of Riese (1892) and Nussbaum and Brodie (1982). Notice that the *T. verrucosus* specimen of Haller-Probst (1988) also showed the aperture nasalis in dorsal view about two thirds.

The premaxillae are separated agree with Nussbaum and Brodie, 1982 and the pictures of Riese, 1892 and Haller-Probst, 1988. The nasal bones are broad and in contact with each other, similar to previous reports (Zhao et al., 1988 and the pictures of Riese, 1892; Noble, 1928; Nussbuam and Brodie, 1982; Haller-Probst, 1988). The nasal processes are short and not reach the large frontals concord with other reports (Zhao et al., 1988 and the pictures of Riese, 1892; Noble, 1928; Nussbuam and Brodie, 1982; Noble, 1928; Nussbuam and Brodie, 1982; Haller-Probst, 1988).

The fronto-squamosal arches are thick, bony, and strong (Taylor, 1962; Noble, 1928; Nussbaum and Brodie, 1982; Zhao et al., 1988). The dorsolateral crests and middorsal crest are well-developed on the skull (Nussbaum and Brodie, 1982; Zhao et al., 1988 and the images of Riese, 1892; Noble, 1928; Haller-Probst, 1988). However, interestingly, specimens in this study also present unique patterns of secondary bony crests that differ from that previously reported. The secondary bony sculptures of all Type I population samples except PP2638 nearly pierce all parts and actually pierce a few parts of frontals, whilst that for Type II populations pierce all parts of the frontals and nasals. The shapes of proximal tips of middorsal crests of Type I populations are curved similar to an illustration of Riese (1892), whereas, that of Type II specimens display angular shapes.

The anterior processes of maxillae are large and the posterior processes are long in agreement with prior works (Nussbaum and Brodie, 1982; Zhao et al., 1988 and the figures of Riese, 1892; Noble, 1928). The maxillae contact with the quadrates as reported (Taylor, 1962; Noble, 1928; Nussbaum and Brodie, 1982; Zhao et al., 1988 and the pictures of Riese, 1892 and T. verrucosus of Haller-Probst, 1988), but are incongruence with the T. shanjing specimen of Haller-Probst (1988). All of the examined specimens appear both strong and weak contact between maxillae and quadrates that agree with Noble (1928), Nussbaum and Brodie (1982) and the drawing of Riese (1892). However, this study did not find individuals with small gaps between the maxillae and quadrates in contrast to Nussbaum and Brodie (1982), and the quadrates of all examined specimens did not display curved spines as reported for T. shanjing by Haller-Probst (1988). Rather, whilst all of the northern populations (Type I) present a small degree of concavities at the anterior processes of the maxillae at the upper positions that meet the pterygoids, in agreement with the figures of Riese (1892), Noble (1928) and Nussbaum and Brodie (1982), in contrast all of the northeastern populations (Type II) display noticeable concavities. In this study, the pterygoids both extend to (according with Taylor, 1962; genus Tylototriton of Noble, 1928; Zhao et al., 1988 and the figures of Riese, 1892; T. verrucosus and T. shanjing of Haller-Probst, 1988) or nearly meet the maxillae in agreement with T. verrucosus specimens of Noble (1928), Zhao et al. (1988) and the figure of Nussbuam and Brodie (1982). The length of maxillae projections which contact the pterygoids of Type I populations is short, like the illustrations of Riese (1892) and Noble (1928), whilst those in Type II populations are notable longer.

The vomerine teeth are triangular shape (Zhao et al., 1988), but the ranges of the Type I cavum are invaded the premaxillae and are oval and not circular as reported for *T. shanjing* (Haller-Probst, 1988), whilst the ranges of Type II are not invaded, as reported for *T. verrucosus* (Haller-Probst, 1988) and the illustrations of Riese (1892) and Noble (1928). There are three specimens (ITNT2, PP2638 and PK6) which reveal anterior margins of the vomeropalatine teeth that nearly reach the cavum, as reported for *T. verrucosus* and *T. shanjing* (Haller-Probst, 1988), but the others are far from the cavum. The two rows of vomeropalatine teeth series are long (Nussbaum and Brodie, 1982), meet together anteriorly (except ITNT2) and lay diverge posteriorly (Taylor, 1962 and the figures of Riese, 1892; Noble, 1928; Haller-Probst, 1988) in a variable form. The shapes of the anterolateral vomeropalatines near

the posterior tip where they contact the maxillae are less concave with little hookshaped appearances in Type I samples, similar to the illustrations of Riese (1892) and Noble (1928), but are distinctly semicircular concavities and obviously hook-shaped forms in Type II samples.

The shapes of bony crests attached on the lateral sides of the frontal bones are mostly different between Type I and II populations. Type I populations show convex structures (in accord with the pictures of Riese (1892) and Noble (1928), whilst Type II populations appear as flattened structures (except PHF). Moreover, the posteriorly pointed end processes of the bony crests in Type I samples tend to point downwardness, but in Type II samples they are both straight and upward projecting. The dentaries of Type I and Type II samples are all rather semicircular in outlines like that reported for *T. shanjing* (Haller-Probst, 1988).

The hyobranchial skeletons are highly variable parts. The ceratohyals vary in the size and shape of the anteriorly cartilaginous part in each specimen with the anterior tips appearing both slightly pointed and blunt, similar to previous reports (the figures of Riese, 1892; Noble, 1928; Ozeti, 1967). However, whilst the completely cartilaginous first basibranchials relate to the drawings of Riese (1892) and Noble (1928), this is incongruent with the figure of Ozeti (1967) where they appear more slender and rod-like. Type I and Type II specimens all revealed the first pair of radii as being either shorter or the same length as the second pair with the area of their attachment to the first basibranchials being similar to the figure of Ozeti (1967), but unlike the pictures of Riese (1892) and Noble (1928). The first ceratobranchials themselves are flattened and strongly ossified parts in all specimens resembling the figures reported by Riese (1892) and Ozeti (1967), but absolutely different from an illustration of Noble (1928). The second ceratobranchials were either totally cartilaginous (in ten specimens) or partly ossified (LK and PP2643), similar to a study of Ozeti (1967), but in contrast to the report of Zhao et al. (1988) and the illustrations of Riese (1892) and Noble (1928) which report only cartilaginous elements. The first epibranchials of all Type I and Type II specimens were similar to the data of Riese (1892), Noble (1928), and Ozeti (1967).

The vertebral column was analyzed as five separate regions. The vertebrae are opisthocoelous (Noble, 1928; Haller-Probst, 1988). The cervical vertebra, or atlas, is clearly separated from the other vertebrae as reported (Francis, 1934; Haller-Probst, 1988), but differ from the figure of Riese (1892) in that they display high neural

spines, distinct bony plates, circular occipital condylus, and visualized odontoid processes (when seen from the dorsal view). The trunk vertebrae have prominent high neural spines with strongly developed sculptural bony plates (Nussbaum and Brodie, 1982). The ventral surfaces of primary trunk vertebrae of Type I newts are less concave than Type II, but both are gradually elongate from anterior to posterior parts consistent with Haller-Probst (1988). However, in contrast, their heights and angles of projections from the axial of transverse processes both decrease, whilst their ventral surfaces are noticeable more concave from anteriority to posteriority. The numbers of trunk vertebrae were 12-13 which are inconsistent with the report of Zhao et al. (1988).

The shapes of bony plates on the top of neural spines of the presacral vertebrae are different between Type I and Type II specimens. All Type I samples show a arrowhead (" \bigstar ") shape, as reported for *T. shanjing* (Haller-Probst, 1988), whilst all Type II samples except PL2627 and PHG reveal a triangular tip (" \bigstar ") like that reported for *T. verrucosus* (Haller-Probst, 1988). The sacral vertebra is slightly stronger and larger than the other trunk vertebrae (Francis, 1934). The caudosacral vertebrae are present (Riese, 1892; Zhao et al., 1988). The lengths of caudal vertebrae are short from anteriority to posteriority because the newts use the anterior parts for more locomotive than the posterior parts. The heights of the dorsal spines are low from anteriority to posteriority indicating that the newts inhabit terrestrial life styles, in agreement with Nussbaum and Brodie (1982). In addition, there are variations on many parts of several regions of vertebrae such as angle of zygaphophyses, shape of transverse processes, and shape of arches.

The ribs are long, sharply pointed, slightly curved especially on the middle trunk regions and are not distinctly separated into two heads, but constrict in the middle as reported (Noble, 1928; Zhao et al., 1988). The third ribs are bifid (Noble, 1928; Nussbaum and Brodie, 1982) and all of the Type I and Type II specimens examined had a fourth ribs with epipleural processes. In addition, six specimens have epipleural processes on the fifth and one specimen on the seventh, which may or may not agree with that of Nussbaum and Brodie (1982) since they only mentioned that the ribs have epipleural processes but not which specific ribs.

Except for a pair of first and second ribs, ribs were associated with warts as reported before (Nussbaum and Brodie, 1982). Therefore, the number of ribs could be determined from the number of warts. The anterior and middle ribs were noticeably longer than the posterior ribs which are in contrast with the report of Zhao et al. (1988), who stated that all ribs are approximately the same lengths in the genus *Tylototriton*, but in agreement with the picture of Nussbaum and Brodie (1982). Furthermore, the ratios of lengths between ribs and vertebrae do not approach unity as reported by Zhao et al. (1988). The caudosacral vertebrae also presented ribs (Zhao et al., 1988) and muscle fibers attach along the ribs (Nussbaum and Brodie, 1982; Zhao et al., 1988).

The pectoral girdles of specimens in this study are more similar to the figure of Riese (1892) than to that of Noble (1928). In particular, the sizes of glenoid cavities in this study are smaller than those reported in Noble (1928) and the shapes of the suprascapulae are different. Besides, the detailed forms of pectoral girdles in each individual are variable, especially in the proportion of cartilage to bone at the suprascapula, procoracoid and coracoid regions. In addition, the patterns of overlapping of coracoid portions also vary (the left is ventral to the right or *vice versa*).

The forelimb comprises the normal elements found in a tetrapod forelimb (Francis, 1934). The humerus is longer than femur, except in one specimen (ITNT1). There are two lateral crests near their head portions (Francis, 1934), which are variable in size and shape. The radial condyle is larger than the ulnar condyle and the forms of the radii and ulnae are consistent with the report of Francis (1934), but differ in small details as the forms and sizes of the variable bony crests of each ulnar specimen.

The carpals are normally strongly calcified elements (Nussbaum and Brodie, 1982), but one individual (PK6) had cartilage at a radiale and the first centrale elements in both hands. The numbers of carpals are normally seven ossified elements (mostly on left hands), but the right hands were variable in the number of carpal elements ranging from five to eight elements and mostly either six or eight elements. The six elements, seen in specimens ITNT1, PP2638, and PHG, occurs from fusion of a radiale and a carpale 1, whilst eight elements, seen in specimens ITNT2, PP2643, and PLG, occurs by separation of the intermedioulnare into two pieces. The phalangeal formulas were usually 2,2,3,2 in the left hands in accord with Francis (1934), but at the right hands of four specimens did not display this formula presenting instead a decreasing number of phalanges. The metacarpals and phalanges

are all hour-glass-shaped bones with cartilaginous epiphyses and the distal phalanges are terminally expanded in agreement with Ozeti (1967).

The detailed forms of pelvic girdles in each individual are far more variable than the pectoral girdles and include variations in the shape and proportion of cartilage in the puboischium; the shapes and components of the cartilago ypsiloidea (only four specimens, ITNT2, LK/3/5/50, PP2643 and PK6) were composed of only cartilage, the others being cartilage and bone composites. Thus the pelvic girdles of some specimens resemble the figures of Riese (1892) and Noble (1928), except the appearance of the cartilago ypsiloidea of Noble (1928) absolutely differs from all of the Type I and Type II specimens examined here.

The form of the hindlimb corresponds to the forelimb except for a difference in the number of elements. The femurs have a little variation in shape and size of the trochanters, tibial and fibular condyles and agree with the report of Francis (1934), but differ in small details such as the shapes and sizes of the tibial crests of each tibial specimen and the degrees of concavities of each fibular specimen.

Generally, the tarsals are solidly ossified elements (Nussbaum and Brodie, 1982), but one individual (PK6) had cartilage at a tibiale and the first centrale elements in both feet. The numbers of tarsal elements of this study are interested. For the left feet, in Type I populations all specimens had nine elements, which accords with Nussbaum and Brodie (1982), except two specimens (LK and PP2643) which had eight. The presence of eight elements is due to a fusion of a fibulare and an intermedium. In contrast, all the Type II specimens examined had eight elements. On the right feet, there are several variations in the number of tarsal elements ranging from six to nine elements, with the most frequent being eight, especially in Type II specimens. The phalangeal formulas were normally 2,2,3,3,2 for both feet in accord with the pictures of Francis (1934) and Nussbaum and Brodie (1982). However, some individuals lack some phalanges and others lack a toe or more than one distal phalange per toe, which may be due to handicap. The metatarsals and phalanges are all hour-glass-shaped bones with cartilaginous epiphyses and the distal phalanges are terminally expanded as same as a report of Ozeti (1967).

CONCLUSION

From the osteological study among samples of the Himalayan newt, *Tylototriton verrucosus*, from several populations found in Thailand, the result shows an obvious difference in several shapes of skulls and vertebrae between the two color types of newts: Type I (orange to yellow body coloration) and Type II (dull body coloration).

For the skulls, the differences are the boundaries of secondary bony crests, the shapes of the processes of the maxillae, the shapes of proximal tips of middorsal crests, the ranges of the cavum, the shapes of anterolateral vomeropalatine, the shapes of bony crests where attach on the lateral sides of frontal bones and the shapes of posteriorly pointed end processes of bony crests that attach on the tympanic bones.

The vertebrae of these two types also can be distinguished and have different shapes of the ventral surfaces of the primary trunk vertebrae and the shapes of bony plates on the top of neural spines of the last trunk vertebrae.

Bone morphology clearly suggests that *T. verrucosus* in Thailand can be separated into two different types. Type I (orange to yellow body coloration) distributed in the Northern mountain ranges, and Type II (dull body coloration) distributed in the Northeastern mountain ranges.

สถาบันวิทยบริการ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

CHAPTER V

GENERAL DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION

The results from this study revealed that the Himalayan newt (*Tylototriton verrucosus*) found in Thailand can be divided into two types (defined as Type I and II) based on the totally congruent differences in their geographic distribution, body coloration, phylogenetic relationships and bone morphology. Previously, *T. verrucosus* in Thailand was considered as a single species.

Field observations found that, there are two color morphotypes (Type I and Type II) in this taxon (**Figs. 2.4-2.14**) in Thailand that also show differences in average female (but not male) body size and shape. Interestingly, these two morphotypes were geographically separated and totally allopatric in Thailand. All Type II specimens occurred only in the northeastern mountains of Thailand, whilst Type I is restricted in Thailand to the northern mountains, but maybe congruent with the species in the rest of its recorded Indo-Asia range.

Type I newts show brown or black coloration on the grounds, but the cranial crests, parotoid glands, dorsal ridges, dorsolateral warts, limbs, tails and ventral surfaces are orange to yellow in color (e.g., **Fig. 2.4**). This type are distributed in the northern mountain ranges and were comprised of individuals from Doi Ang Khang, Chiang Mai Province (the Daen Lao Range); Namtok Mae Surin NP, Mae Hong Son Province, Doi Inthanon, Doi Suthep and Doi Pui, Chiang Mai Province (the East Thanon Thong Chai Range); Khun Chae NP, Chiang Rai Province (the Western Phi Pan Nam Range) (**Fig. 2.3**).

Type II newts appear dull or brown in color on the dorsal body, ventral surfaces and limbs. Their cranial crests, parotoid glands, dorsal ridges of body and tail, dorsolateral warts, lower jaws, vents, ventral ridges of tail and tip of phalanges are all lighter brown than the body (i.e., **Fig. 2.5**). Type II newts are distributed in the northeastern mountain ranges and were composed of individuals from Phu Suan Sai NP, Loei Province and Phu Hin Rong Kla NP, Phitsanulok Province (the Western Phetchabun Range); Phu Luang WS, Loei Province (the Eastern Phetchabun Range) (**Fig. 2.3**).

The ecological data of Type I and Type II newts are not different as far as these surveys revealed. They both could be found in mountainous areas at an altitude of more than 1,000 m as reported previously (Kuzmin et al., 1994; Anders et al., 1998; Pomchote et al., 2007), they were both normally found in still-water ponds, small streams or under logs or wood debrises (**Figs. 2.17-2.25**). In general, both Type I and Type II female newts reaching sexual maturity are bigger and more robust than males (**Fig. 2.16**), in agreement with earlier reports (Roy and Mushahidunnabi, 2001; Hegde and Deuti, 2007), and during the breeding season the cloacal openings of females are clearly circular while those of males are oval. Moreover, the larvae of both types can consume both small invertebrates and vertebrates including their small siblings (Pomchote, 2004).

16S rRNA and D-loop fragment sequences of mtDNA have been popularly used for assessing relationships among populations or species that are closely related (e.g., Hedges et al., 1995; Kawamoto et al., 2006), including to resolve the relationships among salamander populations (i.e., Garcia-Paris and Wake, 2000; Matsui et al., 2007).

The percentage sequence divergences in and between Type I and Type II newts were variable both among each population and between populations. Some individuals in each type did not show any difference in both gene fragments with others in the same type, whilst others did reveal differences but all individuals from Type I showed significant sequence differences with all individuals from Type II (**Tables A.3** and **A.4**). Thus the percentage sequence divergences between all comparisons between the northern and northeastern populations were more than that between individuals within each individual population and reached a maximum of 7.815 % and 8.756 % for 16S rRNA and D-loop regions, respectively, which is not dissimilar to the 9.5 % sequence divergence between *T. verrucosus* and *T. taliangensis* at the cyt *b* mtDNA sequence (Chan et al., 2001). The level of the highest mtDNA sequence divergence between the Type I and Type II of *T. verrucosus* in Thailand was clearly of the same extent as that found between *Tylototriton* species, in support of the notion that Type I and Type II maybe different species or undergoing speciation, although of course this does not establish this.

The phylogenetic trees obtained from the combined data set of 16S rRNA and D-loop fragment sequences, with equal weighting, via both NJ based distance analysis (**Figs. 3.14**) and ML based character analysis (**Figs. 3.15**) revealed that the Type I and Type II newts form two distinct and separate groups suggesting they are genetically distinct populations and supporting, but not establishing, that they are distinct species. Further support could be derived from analysis of other populations of *T. verrucosus*

from across its range and from other species within the genus, which time and availability of samples precluded from being evaluated in this study. However, within these two major clades, the Type I or northern clade and the Type II or northeastern clade, there were at least four well supported subclades, two from the northern and two from the northeastern lineages that were clearly congruent with their distribution based upon their geographic habitats on mountain ranges (**Fig 3.16**), supporting geographical isolation by distance due to mountain ranges.

Skeleton bone morphology based characters have been used for taxonomic studies by several taxonomists (e.g., Killebrew, 1979; Trueb and Massemin, 2000). The bone is the most imperishable component compared with other organs (i.e., nerve, muscle, and tissue), thus a change of a various parts of them for a long time period is the key to understanding the route of animal evolution (Flower, 1885).

In this study, there were some characteristic differences that were conserved within each clade (Type I and Type II) but could clearly distinguish between them, consistent with the notion that these two clades have been separated for some time. However, due to sample availability and time constraints, this study only compared Type I and Type II specimens and no other either geographical isolates of *T. verrucosus* or, importantly, no other closely related and distant species. Thus, informative characters that are conserved within both Type I and Type II would be missed, biasing the character interpretation towards only discriminating characters and masking similarities. However, it does highlight useful discriminatory characters for verification in future studies and so these are listed as follows.

The differences of skulls between Type I and Type II include the boundaries of secondary bony crests, the shapes of maxillary processes, the shapes of proximal tips of middorsal crests, the cavum ranges, the shapes of the anterolateral vomeropalatines, the shapes of the maxillary processes that contact with the pterygoids, the shapes of the bony crests attached to the lateral sides of the frontal bones, and the shapes of the posteriorly pointed end processes of the bony crests attached to the tympanic bones (**Figs. 4.8-4.13**), were all informative characters that clearly distinguished between Type I and Type II individuals. The vertebrae also could used to distinguish these two types of newt such as the concave degree of the ventral surfaces of the primary trunk vertebrae and the shapes of bony plates on the top of neural spines of the last trunk vertebrae (**Figs. 4.14-4.17**).

Note that, there are some differences in the number of tarsal elements in the

left foot found between both of the two newt types (**Table 4.9**), whereas the other bony parts display more variation within the same populations as well as between other populations. From the osteological comparisons between *T. verrucosus* and *T. shanjing* (Haller-Probst, 1988), the skulls and vertebrae of these two species can be obviously distinguished. Some characters of his specimens in both these two species were similar and different from Thai specimens in this work. The differences of skull characters among the two types of Thai specimens had a higher degree of difference than those between *T. verrucosus* and *T. shanjing*. On the other hand, the differences in the vertebrae among the two newt types of Thai specimens had a lower degree of difference than that between *T. verrucosus* and *T. shanjing*. Several characters of the skulls and vertebrae could be used to be an evidence to show the patterns of geographic distribution.

The data from the patterns of distribution, molecular and morphological characters within *T. verrucosus* recorded in Thailand show remarkable congruence in splitting the Type I and Type II morphotypes into separate populations coincident with their geographical distribution and mountain range (habitat) barriers, raising the probability that more than a single species of this taxon may be represented.



REFERENCES

- Akaike, H. 1974. A new look at the statistical model identification. <u>IEEE Trans.</u> <u>Automat. Contr</u>. 19: 716-723.
- Anders, C. C., H. H. Schleich, and K. B. Shah. 1998. Contributions to the biology of *Tylototriton verrucosus* Anderson, 1871 from East Nepal (Amphibia: Caudata, Salamandridae). In H. H. Schleich and W. Kastle (eds.),
 <u>Contributions to the herpetology of South Asia (Nepal, India)</u>, pp. 1-26.
 Wuppertal: Amphibian and Reptile Conservation of Nepal.
- Arntzen, J. W., A. Smithson, and R. S. Oldham. 1999. Marking and tissue sampling effects on body condition and survival in the newt *Triturus cristatus*. J. Herpetol. 33: 567-576.
- Arntzen, J. W., and K. Olgun. 2000. Taxonomy of the banded newt, *Triturus vittatus*: Morphological and allozyme data. <u>Amphib-reptil</u>. 21: 155-168.
- Ballinger, R. E., and J. D. Lynch. 1983. <u>How to know the amphibians and reptiles</u>. Iowa: Wm. C. Brown.
- Beaver, O. 1982. Occurrence of a salamander on Doi Suthep. <u>Sci. Soc. Thailand</u> 36: 398-400. (in Thai)
- Brodie, E. D. Jr. 1977. Salamander antipredator postures. Copeia 1977: 523-535.
- Brodie, E. D. Jr., R. A. Nussbaum, and M. DiGiovanni. 1984. Antipredator adaptations of Asian salamanders (Salamandridae). <u>Herpetologica</u> 40: 56-68.
- Brown, W. M., M. George, and A. C. Wilson. 1979. Rapid evolution of animal mitochondrial DNA. <u>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A</u>. 76: 1967-1971.
- Brown, W. M., E. M. Prager, A. Wang, and A. C. Wilson. 1982. Mitochondrial DNA sequences of primates: Tempo and mode of evolution. <u>J. Mol. Evol</u>. 18: 225–239.
- Campbell N. A., and J. B. Reece. 2002. <u>Biology</u>. 6 th ed. San Francisco: Pearson Education.
- Carr, S. M., A. J. Brothers, and A. C. Wilson. 1987. Evolutionary inferences from restriction maps of mitochondrial DNA from nine taxa of *Xenopus* frogs. <u>Evolution</u> 41: 176-188.

Carranza, S., and E. N. Arnold. 2004. History of West Mediterranean newts,

Pleurodeles (Amphibia: Salamandridae), inferred from old and recent DNA sequences. <u>System. Biodivers</u>. 1: 327-337.

- Chan, L. M., K. R. Zamudio, and D. B. Wake. 2001. Relationships of the salamandrid genera *Paramesotriton*, *Pachytriton*, and *Cynops* based on mitochondrial DNA sequences. <u>Copeia</u> 4: 997-1009.
- Chan-ard, T., W. Grossmann, A. Gumprecht, and K. D. Schulz. 1999.
 <u>Amphibians and reptiles of Peninsular Malaysia and Thailand</u>. Wuerselen: Bushmasters Publication.
- Chan-ard, T. 2003. <u>A photographic guide to amphibians in Thailand</u>. 1 st ed. Bangkok: Darnsutha Press. (in Thai)
- Chiappe, L. M., and S. Bertelli. 2006. Palaeontology: Skull morphology of giant terror birds. <u>Nature</u> 443: 929.
- Domingo-Roura, X., J. Marmi, J. F. Lopez-Giraldez, and E. Garcia-Franquesa. 2001. New molecular challenges in animal conservation. <u>Anim Biodivers</u> <u>Conserv</u> 24: 19-29.
- Dutta, S. K. 1997. <u>Amphibians of India and Sri Lanka (checklist and bibliography)</u>. Bhubaneswar: Odyssey Publishing House.
- Evans, S. E., C. Lally, D. C. Chure, A. Elder, and J. A. Maisano. 2005. A late Jurassic salamander (Amphibia: Caudata) from the Morrison Formation of North America. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 143: 599-616.
- Felsenstein, J. 1981. Evolutionary trees from DNA sequences: A maximum likelihood approach. <u>J. Mol. Evol</u>. 17: 368-376.
- Felsenstein, J. 1985. Confidence limits on phylogenies: An approach using the bootstrap. <u>Evolution</u> 39: 783-791.
- Ferrier, V. 1974. Chronologle du developpement de l'amphibien urodele *Tylotriton verrucosus* ANDERSON (Salamandridae). <u>Ann. d'Embryol. et de</u> <u>Morphogenese</u> 7: 407-416. Cited in Nussbaum, R. A. 1987. Parental care and egg size in salamanders: An examination of the safe harbor hypothesis. <u>Res. Popul. Ecol</u>. 29: 27-44.
- Flower, W. H. 1885. <u>An introduction to the osteology of the mammalian</u>. 3 rd ed. London: Macmillan and Co.
- Francis, E. T. B. 1934. <u>The anatomy of the salamander</u>. New York: Society for the study of amphibians and reptiles.
- Friedman, E. 1973. Preparation of faunal specimens. American Antiquity 38: 113-

114.

- Frost, D. R. 1985. <u>Amphibian species of the world. A taxonomic and geographical</u> <u>reference</u>. Lawrence: Allen Press and Association of Systematics Collections.
- Frost, D. R., T. Grant, J. Faivovich, R. H. Bain, A. Haas, C. F. B. Haddad, R.
 O. de Sa, A. Channing, M. Wilkinson, S. C. Donnellan, C. J. Raxworthy,
 J. A. Campbell, B. L. Blotto, P. Moler, R. C. Drewes, R. A. Nussbaum,
 J. D. Lynch, D. M. Green, and W. C. Wheeler. 2006. The amphibian tree of life. <u>Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist</u>. 297: 1-370.
- Gao, K. Q., and N. H. Shubin. 2001. Late Jurassic salamanders from northern China. <u>Nature</u> 410: 574-577.
- Garcia-Paris, M., and D. B. Wake. 2000. Molecular phylogenetic analysis of relationships of the tropical salamander genera *Oedipina* and *Nototriton*, with descriptions of a new genus and three new species. <u>Copeia</u> 2000: 42-70.
- Glaw, F., M. Franzen, and M. Vences. 2005. A new species of colubrid snake (*Liopholidophis*) from northern Madagascar. <u>Salamandra</u> 41: 83-90.
- Griffiths, R. A. 1996. Newts and salamanders of Europe. London: Academic Press.
- Hall, E. R., and W. C. Russell. 1933. Dermestid beetles as an aid in cleaning bones. <u>J. Mammal</u>. 14: 372-374.
- Haller-Probst, M. 1998. Contributions to the osteology of *Tylototriton verrucosus* Anderson, 1871 and *T. shanjing* Nussbaum et al., 1995 (Amphibia, Caudata: Salamandridae). In H. H. Schleich and W. Kastle (eds.), <u>Contributions to</u> <u>the herpetology of South Asia (Nepal, India)</u>, pp. 35-56. Wuppertal: Amphibian and Reptile Conservation of Nepal.
- Halliday, T., and K. Adler., eds. 2002. <u>The Firefly encyclopedia of reptiles and</u> <u>amphibians</u>. New York: Firefly Books.
- Hedgecock, D. 1976. Genetic variation in two widespread species of salamanders, *Taricha granulose* and *Taricha torosa*. <u>Biochem. Genet</u>. 14: 561-576.
- Hedges, S. B., M. D. Simmons, M. A. van Dijk, G. J. Caspers, W. W. de Jong, and C. G. Sibley. 1995. Phylogenetic relationships of the hoatzin, an enigmatic South American bird. <u>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A</u>. 92: 11662-11665.
- Hegde, V. D., and K. Deuti. 2007. <u>Status survey of endangered species: Status</u> survey of Himalayan salamander *Tylototriton verrucosus* Anderson in <u>Darjeeling hills</u>. Kolkata: the Director Zoological Survey of India.

- Heyer, W. R., M. A. Donnelly, R. W. McDiarmid, L. C. Hayek, and M. S. Foster., eds. 1994. <u>Measuring and monitoring biological diversity: Standard</u> <u>method for amphibians</u>. Washington and London: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Hill, F. C. 1975. Techniques for skeletonizing vertebrates. <u>American Antiquity</u> 40: 215-219.
- Hillis, D. M., C. Moritz, and B. K. Mable. 1996. <u>Molecular systematics</u>. 2 nd ed. Sunderland: Sinauer Associates.
- Hoelzel, A. R., J. M. Handcock, and G. A. Dover. 1991. Evolution of the cetacean mitochondrial D-loop region. <u>Mol. Biol. Evol</u>. 8: 475-493.
- Hofrichter, R., ed. 2000. <u>Amphibians: The world of frogs, toads, salamanders and</u> <u>newts</u>. New York: Firefly Books.
- IUCN, Conservation International, and NatureServe. 2006. <u>Global Amphibian</u> <u>Assessment[Online]</u>. Available from: <u>http://www.globalamphibians.org[2007</u>, November 7]
- Johnson, P. T. J., E. R. Preu, D. R. Sutherland, J. M. Romansic, B. Han, and A. R. Blaustein. 2006. Adding infection to injury: Synergistic effects of predation and parasitism on amphibian malformations. <u>Ecology</u> 87: 2227-2235.
- Kardong, K. V. 2006. <u>Vertebrates: Comparative anatomy, function, evolution</u>. 4 th ed. New York: The McGraw-Hill.
- Kawamoto, Y., M. Aimi, T. Wangchuk, and Sherub. 2006. Distribution of Assamese macaques (*Macaca assamensis*) in the Inner Himalayan region of Bhutan and their mtDNA diversity. <u>Primates</u> 47: 388-392.
- Kawamoto, Y., T. Shotake, K. Nozawa, S. Kawamoto, K. Tomari, S. Kawai, K. Shirai, Y. Morimitsu, N. Yakagi, H. Akaza, H. Fujii, K. Hagihara, K. Aizawa, S. Akachi, T. Oi, and S. Hayaishi. 2007. Postglacial population expansion of Japanese macaques (*Macaca fuscata*) inferred from mitochondrial DNA phylogeography. <u>Primates</u> 48: 27-40.
- Khonsue, W., and P. Pomchote. 2006. Only newts found in Thailand, no salamanders. In Baimai, V., and Tanthalakha, R. (eds.), <u>Proceedings of the 10th BRT Conference October 8-11, 2006. Maritime Park and Spa Resort, Krabi</u>, pp. 140-141. Bangkok: Jirawat Express.

Killebrew, F. C. 1979. Osteological variation between Graptemys flavimaculata and

Graptemys nigrinoda (Testudines: Emydidae). Herpetologica 35: 146-153.

- Kuzmin, S. L., R. Dasgupta, and E. M. Smirina. 1994. Ecology of the Himalayan newt (*Tylototriton verrucosus*) in Darjeeling Himalayas, India. <u>Russ. J.</u> <u>Herpetol</u>. 1: 69-76.
- Lai, R., D. M. Yang, W. H. Lee, and Y. Zhang. 2002. Biological activities of skin secretions of the salamander *Tylototriton verrucosus*. J. Nat. Toxins 11: 245-250.
- Larson, A., and W. W. Dimmick. 1993. Phylogenetic relationships of the salamander families: An analysis of congruence among morphological and molecular characters. <u>Herpetological Monographs</u> 7: 77-93.
- Larson, A., D. Wake, and T. Devitt. 2006. <u>Caudata. Salamanders</u>[Online]. Available from: <u>http://tolweb.org/Caudata/14939/2006.09.05[2007</u>, November 7]
- Li, W.-H., and D. Graur. 1991. <u>Fundamentals of the molecular evolution</u>. Sunderland: Sinauer Associates.
- Liu, Z., Y. Wang, K. Zhou, D. Han, X. Yang, and X. Liu. 2001. Authentication of Chinese crude drug, gecko, by allele-specific diagnostic PCR. <u>Planta Med</u>. 67: 385-387.
- Lopez, J. V., M. Culver, J. C. Stephens, W. E. Johnson, and S. J. O'Brien. 1997. Rates of nuclear and cytoplasmic mitochondrial DNA sequence divergence in mammals. <u>Mol. Biol. Evol</u>. 14: 277–286.
- Lu, S., Z.-G. Yuan, J. Pang, D. Yang, F. Yu, P. McGuire, F. Xie, and Y.-P.
 Zhang. 2004. Molecular phylogeny of the genus *Paramesotriton*. (Caudata: Salamandridae). <u>Biochem. Genet</u>. 42: 139-148.
- Macdonald, G. M. 2003. <u>Biogeography: Introduction to space, time and life</u>. 1 st ed. New York: John Wiley & Son.
- Marsh, D. M., R. B. Page, T. J. Hanlon, R. Corritone, E. E. Little, D. E. Seifert, and P. R. Cabe. 2008. Effects of roads on patterns of genetic differentiation in red-backed salamanders, *Plethodon cinereus*. <u>Conserv. Genet</u>. (in press)
- Martin, R. F. 1973. Osteology of North American Bufo: The Americanus, Cognatus, and Boreas species groups. <u>Herpetologica</u> 29: 375-387.
- Martinez-Solano, I., J. Teixeira, D. Buckley, and M. Garcia-Paris. 2006.
 Mitochondrial DNA phylogeography of *Lissotriton boscai* (Caudata, Salamandridae): Evidence for old, multiple refugia in an Iberian endemic.

Mol. Ecol. 15: 3375-3388.

- Matsui, M., J. Nabhitabhata, T. Chan-ard, and K. Thirakhupt. 1996. Amphibian fauna of Thailand observed in 1994 and 1995. In Matsui, M. (ed.), <u>Evolutionary Studies of Small Animals Living in Asian Tropics 1994-1995</u>, pp. 28-63. Kyoto University: Graduate School of Human and Environment Studies.
- Matsui, M., K. Nishikawa, T. Utsunomiya, and S. Tanabe. 2006. Geographic allozyme variation in the Japanese clouded salamander, *Hynobius nebulosus* (Amphibia: Urodela). <u>Biol. J. Linn. Soc. Lond</u>. 89: 311-330.
- Matsui, M., A. Tominaga, T. Hayashi, Y. Misawa, and S. Tanabe. 2007.
 Phylogenetic relationships and phylogeography of *Hynobius tokyoensis* (Amphibia: Caudata) using complete sequences of cytochrome *b* and control region genes of mitochondrial DNA. <u>Mol. Phylogenet. Evol</u>. 44: 204-216.
- Mattoccia, M., A. Romano, and V. Sbordoni. 2005. Mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis of the spectacled salamander, *Salamandrina terdigitata* (Urodela: Salamandridae), supports the existence of two distinct species. <u>Zootaxa</u> 995: 1-19.
- Meckvichai, W. 2007. <u>The method for preserved vertebrate skeletons</u>. Bangkok: Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University. (Mimeographed) (in Thai)
- Moritz, C., C. J. Schneider, and D. B. Wake. 1992. Evolutionary relationships within the *Ensatina eschscholtzii* complex confirm the ring species interpretation. <u>Syst. Biol</u>. 41: 273-291.
- Nabhitabhata, J., T. Chan-ard, and Y. Chuaynkern. 2000. <u>Checklist of amphibians</u> <u>and reptiles in Thailand</u>. Bangkok: Office of Environmental Policy and Planning.
- Nabhitabhata, J., and T. Chan-ard. 2005. <u>Thailand red data: Mammals, reptiles and</u> <u>amphibians</u>. Bangkok: Office of Natural Resources and Environmental Policy and Planning.
- Noble, G. K. 1928. Two new fossil amphibia of zoogeographic importance from the Miocene of Europe. <u>Am. Mus. Novit</u>. 303: 1-13.
- Nussbaum, R. A., and E. D. Jr. Brodie. 1982. Partitioning of the salamandrid genus *Tylototriton* Anderson (Amphibia: Caudata) with a description of a new genus. <u>Herpetologica</u> 38: 320-332.

- Nussbaum, R. A. 1987. Parental care and egg size in salamanders: An examination of the safe harbor hypothesis. <u>Res. Popul. Ecol</u>. 29: 27-44.
- Nussbaum, R. A., E. D. Brodie, and Y. Datong. 1995. A taxonomic review of *Tylototriton verrucosus* Anderson (Amphibia: Caudata: Salamandridae). <u>Herpetologica</u> 51: 257-268.
- Nutphund, W. 2001. <u>Amphibians of Thailand</u>. 1 st ed. Bangkok: Amarin Printing. (in Thai)
- Ossian, C. R. 1970. Preparation of disarticulated skeletons using enzyme-based laundry "pre-soakers". <u>Copeia</u> 1970: 199-200.
- Ozeti, N. 1967. The morphology of the salamander *Mertensiella luschani* (Steindachner) and the relationships of *Mertensiella* and *Salamandra*. <u>Copeia</u> 1967: 287-298.
- Ozeti, N., and D. B. Wake. 1969. Evolutionary relationships in the family Salamandridae. <u>Copeia</u> 1969: 124-137.
- Palden, J. 2003. New records of *Tylototriton vertucosus* Anderson, 1871 from Bhutan. <u>Hamadryad</u> 27: 286-287.
- Palumbi, S. R. 1996. Nucleic acid II: The polymerase chain reaction. In Hillis, D.
 M., C. Moritz, and B. K. Mable (eds.), <u>Molecular Systematic</u>, pp. 205-246. Sunderland: Sinauer Associates.
- Parra-Olea, G. 2002. Molecular phylogenetic relationships of neotropical salamanders of the genus *Pseudoeurycea*. <u>Mol. Phylogenet. Evol</u>. 22: 234-246.
- Parra-Olea, G., M. Garcia-Paris, and D. B. Wake. 2002. Phylogenetic relationships among the salamanders of the *Bolitoglossa macrinii* species group (Amphibia: Plethodontidae), with descriptions of two new species from Oaxaca (Mexico). J. Herpetol. 36: 356-366.
- Parra-Olea, G., L. Canesco-Marquez, and M. Garcia-Paris. 2004. A morphologically distinct new species of *Pseudoeurycea* (Caudata: Plethodontidae) from the Sierra Madre Oriental of Puebla, Mexico. <u>Herpetologica</u> 60: 478-484.
- Pomchote, P. 2004. <u>A study on a difference of external morphology and distribution</u> of newt genus *Tylototriton* Anderson, 1871 in Thailand. Senior project. Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University. (in Thai)

- Pomchote, P., W. Khonsue, V. Aranyavalai, and P. Pariyanont. 2006 a. Occurrence and distribution of two types of newt genus *Tylototriton* in Thailand (Amphibia: Urodela: Salamandridae). In Biological Sciences Ph.D. Program (eds.), <u>Program and Abstract in the 11th Biological Sciences Graduate Congress</u>, p. 153. Bangkok: Chulalongkorn University Printing.
- Pomchote, P., W. Khonsue, and P. Pariyanont. 2006 b. Phylogenetic relationship of Thai newts assessed by mitochondrial DNA sequence. <u>Proceedings of the 10th</u> <u>BRT Conference October 8-11, 2006. Maritime Park and Spa Resort, Krabi</u>, p. 88.
- Pomchote, P., S. Piyapattanakorn, P. Pariyanonth, and W. Khonsue. 2007.
 Phylogenetic relationships among Thai newts assessed using mitochondrial DNA sequences. In Baimai, V., and Tanthalakha, R. (eds.), <u>Abstracts:</u> <u>Research and Thesis 2007</u>, p. 246. Bangkok: Jirawat Express.
- Posada, D., and K. A. Crandall. 1998. MODELTEST: Testing the model of DNA substitution. <u>Bioinformatics</u> 14: 817-818.
- Riese, H. 1892. Beitrag zur Anatomie des *Tylototriton verrucosus*. <u>Zool. Jahrb.</u> <u>Anat.</u> 5: 99-154.
- Roelants, K., D. J. Gower, M. Wilkinson, S. P. Loader, S. D. Biju, K. Guillaume,
 L. Moriau, and F. Bossuyt. 2006. Global patterns of diversification in the
 history of modern amphibians. <u>PNAS</u> 104: 887-892.
- Roy, D., and Md. Mushahidunnabi. 2001. Courtship, mating and egg-laying in *Tylototriton verrucosus* from the Darjeeling district of the Eastern Himalaya. <u>Curr. Sci</u>. 81: 693-695.
- Saitou, N., and M. Nei. 1987. The neighbor-joining method: A new method for reconstructing phylogenetic trees. <u>Mol. Biol. Evol</u>. 4: 406-425.
- Sambrook, J., and D. W. Russell. 2001. <u>Molecular cloning: A laboratory manual</u>.3 vols. 3 rd ed. New York: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press.
- Sanguansombat, W. 2001. Amphibians, a life of cold-blooded animals. <u>Advanced</u> <u>Thailand Geographic</u> 6: 112-146. (in Thai)
- Seglie, D., D. Roy, C. Giacoma, and M. Mushahiddunnabi. 2003. Distribution and conservation of the Himalayan newt (*Tylototriton verrucosus*, Urodela, Salamandridae) in the Darjeeling District, West Bengal (India). <u>Russ. J.</u> <u>Herpetol</u>. 10: 157-162.

Shaffer, H. B., and M. L. McKnight. 1996. The polytypic species revisited:

Genetic differentiation and molecular phylogenetics of the tiger salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) (Amphibia: Caudata) complex. <u>Evolution</u> 50: 417-433.

- Smith, J. M., and E. Szathmary. 1999. <u>The origins of life: From the birth of life to</u> <u>the origin of language</u>. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Smith, M. A. 1924. The tadpole of *Tylototriton verrucosus* Anderson. <u>Rec. Ind.</u> <u>Mus.</u> 26: 309-312.
- Sotiropoulos, K., K. Eleftherakos, G. Dzukic, M. L. Kalezic, A. Legakis, and R.
 M. Polymeni. 2007. Phylogeny and biogeography of the alpine newt *Mesotriton alpestris* (Salamandridae, Caudata), inferred from mtDNA sequences. <u>Mol. Phylogenet. Evol</u>. 45: 211-226.
- Staub, N. L., C. W. Brown, and D. B. Wake. 1995. Patterns of growth and movements in a population of *Ensatina eschscholtzii* platensis (Caudata: Plethodontidae) in the Sierra Nevada, California. J. Herpetol. 29: 593-599.
- Steinfartz, S., M. Veith, and D. Tautz. 2000. Mitochondrial sequence analysis of Salamandra taxa suggests old splits of major lineages and postglacial recolonizations of Central Europe from distinct source populations of Salamandra salamandra. <u>Mol. Ecol</u>. 9: 397-410.
- Steinfartz, S., S. Vicario, J. W. Arntzen, and A. Caccone. 2007. A Bayesian approach on molecules and behavior: Reconsidering phylogenetic and evolutionary patterns of the salamandridae with emphasis on *Triturus* newts. J. Exp. Zool. B Mol. Dev. Evol. 308B: 139-162.
- Stuart, B., and T. J. Papenfuss. 2002. A new salamander of the genus Paramesotriton (Caudata: Salamandridae) from Laos. <u>J. Herpetol</u>. 36: 145-148.
- Sumida, M. 1997. Mitochondrial DNA differentiation in the Japanese brown frog *Rana japonica* as revealed by restriction endonuclease analysis. <u>Genes Genet.</u> <u>Syst.</u> 1997: 79-90.
- Sumida, M., H. Kaneda, Y. Kato, Y. Kanamori, H. Yonekawa, and M. Nishioka. 2000. Sequence variation and structural conservation in the D-loop region and flanking genes of mitochondrial DNA from Japanese pond frogs. <u>Genes</u> <u>Genet. Syst.</u> 75: 79-92.
- Suvatti, C. 1965. <u>A survey on salamander at Chiang Mai</u>. Bangkok: Faculty of Fisheries, Kasetsart University. (in Thai)

Swofford, D. L. 2002. PAUP*: Phylogenetic analysis using parsimony (and other

methods). Version 4.0 Beta 10. Sunderland: Sinauer Associates.

- Tamura, K., and M. Nei. 1993. Estimation of the number of nucleotide substitutions in the control region of mitochondrial DNA in humans and chimpanzees. <u>Mol. Biol. Evol</u>. 10: 512-526.
- Tan, A.-M., and D. B. Wake. 1995. MtDNA phylogeography of the California newt, *Taricha torosa* (Caudata, Salamandridae). <u>Mol. Phylogenet. Evol</u>. 4: 383-394.
- Taylor, E. H. 1962. The amphibian fauna of Thailand. <u>Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull</u>.43: 265-599.
- Taylor, W. R. 1967. An enzyme method of clearing and staining small vertebrates.Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 122: 1-17.
- Thompson, J. D., T. J. Gibson, F. Plewniak, F. Jeanmougin, and D. G. Higgins. 1997. The Clustal X windows interface: Flexible strategies for multiple sequence alignment aided by quality analysis tools. <u>Nucleic Acids Res</u>. 25: 4876-4882.
- Titus, T. A., and A. Larson. 1995. A molecular phylogenetic perspective on the evolutionary radiation of the salamander family Salamandridae. <u>Syst. Biol</u>. 44: 125-151.
- Trueb, L., and D. Massemin. 2000. The osteology and relationships of *Pipa aspera* (Amphibia: Anura: Pipidae), with notes on its natural history in French Guiana. <u>Amphib-reptil</u>. 22: 33-54.
- Vawter, L., and W. M. Brown. 1986. Nuclear and mitochondrial DNA comparisons reveal extreme rate variation in the molecular clock. <u>Science</u> 234: 194-196.
- Veith, M., C. Mayer, B. Samraoui, D. D. Barroso, and S. Bogaerts. 2004. From Europe to Africa and vice versa: Evidence for multiple intercontinental dispersal in ribbed salamanders (genus *Pleurodeles*). J. Biogeogr. 31: 159-171.
- Weisrock, D. W., T. J. Papenfuss, J. R. Macey, S. N. Litvinchuk, R. Polymeni, I. H. Ugurtas, E. Zhao, H. Jowkar, and A. Larson. 2006. A molecular assessment of phylogenetic relationships and lineage accumulation rates within the family Salamandridae (Amphibia, Caudata). <u>Mol. Phylogenet.</u> <u>Evol</u>. 41: 368-383.
- Wiens, J. J., R. M. Bonett, and P. T. Chippindale. 2005. Ontogeny discombobulates phylogeny: Paedomorphosis and higher-level salamander
relationships. Syst. Biol. 54: 91–110.

- Wilkinson, M., and R. A. Nussbaum. 1996. On the phylogenetic position of the Uraeotyphlidae (Amphibia: Gymnophiona). <u>Copeia</u> 1996: 550-562.
- Wongratana, T. 1984. Range extension of crocodile salamander, *Tylototriton verrucosus* Phu Luang, Thailand. <u>Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc</u>. 32: 107-110.
- Zajec, E. 1986. Chromas. The Visual Computer. 2: 182-183.
- Zhao, E., Q. Hu, Y. Jiang, and Y. Yang. 1988. <u>Studies on Chinese salamanders</u>.
 Oxford: The Herpetological Society of Japan in cooperation with Japan Wildlife Research Center.
- Zug, G. R. 1993. <u>Herpetology: An introductory biology of amphibians and</u> <u>reptiles</u>. New York: Academic Press.



APPENDICES

Appendix A

Region	Samples	Α	C	G	Т
North	LK003	37.1	20.3	17.7	24.9
	LK004	37.1	20.3	17.7	24.9
	LK005	37.1	20.3	17.7	24.9
	PPf	36.7	20.8	17.8	24.6
	PPg	36.7	20.8	17.8	24.6
	PPh	36.5	21.6	18.0	23.8
	ITNT1	36.5	22.0	17.8	23.6
	ITNT2	36.5	21.8	17.8	23.8
	ITNT3	36.5	21.6	18.0	23.8
	SPc	36.5	21.8	18.0	23.6
	SP11	36.5	21.8	18.0	23.6
	SP12	36.5	21.8	18.0	23.6
	Mean	36.7	21.3	17.9	24.2
Northeast	PK4	36.0	21.0	18.8	24.2
	PK5	36.0	21.0	18.8	24.2
	PK6	36.0	21.0	18.8	24.2
	PL007	36.0	21.2	18.8	24.0
	PL008	36.0	21.2	18.8	24.0
6	PL009	35.9	21.0	18.8	24.2
	PH019	36.0	21.2	18.8	24.0
จพา	PH024	36.0	21.4	18.8	23.8
9	PH025	36.0	21.4	18.8	23.8
	Mean	36.0	21.2	18.8	24.0
Outgroup	P. hongkongensis	35.5	20.4	18.6	25.5

Table A.1Percentage nucleotide base composition of 16S rRNA sequences from
21 *T. verrucosus* samples and *P. hongkongensis* as the outgroup.

Region	Samples	Α	С	G	Т
North	LK003	28.1	21.5	16.1	34.2
	LK004	28.1	21.5	16.1	34.2
	LK005	28.1	21.5	16.1	34.2
	PPf	27.8	21.5	16.3	34.4
	PPg	27.8	21.5	16.3	34.4
	PPh	27.7	21.9	16.4	34.0
	ITNT1	27.7	21.9	16.4	34.0
	ITNT2	27.7	21.9	16.4	34.0
	ITNT3	27.7	21.9	16.4	34.0
	SPc	27.7	21.9	16.4	34.0
	SP11	27.7	21.9	16.4	34.0
	SP12	27.7	21.9	16.4	34.0
	Mean	27.8	21.7	16.3	34.1
Northeast	PK4	29.1	20.1	15.6	35.2
	PK5	29.1	20.1	15.6	35.2
	PK6	29.1	20.1	15.6	35.2
	PL007	29.1	20.3	15.6	35.0
	PL008	29.1	20.3	15.6	35.0
	PL009	29.1	20.0	15.6	35.3
	PH019	29.1	20.1	15.7	35.0
6	PH024	29.1	20.1	15.7	35.0
000	PH025	29.1	20.1	15.7	35.0
	Mean	29.1	20.2	15.6	35.1
Outgroup	P. hongkongensis	29.6	19.7	16.2	34.4

Table A.2Percentage nucleotide base composition of D-loop sequences from 21*T. verrucosus* samples and *P. hongkongensis* as the outgroup.

		-				-	-	
Samples	PL007	PL008	PH019	PH024	PH025	PL009	PK4	PK5
PL007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PL008	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PH019	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-
PH024	0.203	0.203	0.203	-	-	-	-	-
PH025	0.203	0.203	0.203	0.000	-	-	-	-
PL009	0.203	0.203	0.203	0.411	0.411	-	-	-
PK4	0.203	0.203	0.203	0.411	0.411	0.000	-	-
PK5	0.203	0.203	0.203	0.411	0.411	0.000	0.000	-
PK6	0.203	0.203	0.203	0.411	0.411	0.000	0.000	0.000
SP12	7.552	7.552	7.552	7.182	7.182	7.190	7.180	7.180
SPc	7.552	7.552	7.552	7.182	7.182	7.190	7.180	7.180
SP11	7.552	7.552	7.552	7.182	7.182	7.190	7.180	7.180
ITNT1	7.812	7.812	7.812	7.440	7.440	7.447	7.437	7.437
ITNT2	7.441	7.441	7.441	7.815	7.815	7.094	7.084	7.084
PPh	7.183	7.183	7.183	7.555	7.555	6.839	6.829	6.829
ITNT3	7.183	7.183	7.183	7.555	7.555	6.839	6.829	6.829
PPg	6.249	6.249	6.249	6.587	6.587	5.935	5.925	5.925
PPf	6.249	6.249	6.249	6.587	6.587	5.935	5.925	5.925
LK004	5.145	5.145	5.145	5.454	5.454	4.857	4.848	4.848
LK005	5.145	5.145	5.145	5.454	5.454	4.857	4.848	4.848
LK003	5.145	5.145	5.145	5.454	5.454	4.857	4.848	4.848
P. hongkongensis	17.240	17.240	17.240	17.213	17.213	17.296	17.270	17.270

Table A.3The Tamura-Nei distance (%) of 16S rRNA sequences from 21 T.*verrucosus* samples and P. hongkongensis as the outgroup.

Samples PK6 **SP12** SPc **SP11** ITNT1 ITNT2 PPh ITNT3 PL007 --------PL008 --------PH019 --------PH024 -_ -_ ----PH025 --------PL009 ---_ _ -_ -PK4 --------PK5 --------PK6 -_ -_ _ -_ -**SP12** 7.180 -------SPc 7.180 0.000 ----_ _ SP11 7.180 0.000 0.000 -----ITNT1 7.437 0.201 0.201 0.201 ----ITNT2 7.084 0.406 0.203 0.406 0.406 -_ _ 0.203 PPh 0.203 6.829 0.203 0.406 0.201 --ITNT3 6.829 0.203 0.203 0.203 0.406 0.201 0.000 -1.279 1.279 1.279 PPg 5.925 1.488 1.260 1.051 1.051 PPf 1.279 1.279 1.279 5.925 1.488 1.260 1.051 1.051 LK004 2.993 2.993 2.993 3.216 2.940 2.718 2.718 4.848 LK005 4.848 2.993 2.993 2.993 3.216 2.940 2.718 2.718 LK003 4.848 2.993 2.993 3.216 2.940 2.718 2.718 2.993 17.270 19.842 19.842 19.842 20.190 20.238 19.894 19.894 P. hongkongensis

Table A.3(continued)

Samples	PPg	PPf	LK004	LK005	LK003	P. hongkongensis
PL007	-	-	-	-	-	-
PL008	-	-	-	-	-	-
PH019	-	-	-	-	-	-
PH024	-	-	-	-	-	-
PH025	-	-	-	-	-	-
PL009	-	-	-	-	-	-
PK4	-	-	1/-	-	-	-
PK5		\ \	1/-//	-	-	-
PK6	-	-		-	-	-
SP12	-	-		-	-	-
SPc	-	-//		-	-	-
SP11	-	-	-	-	-	-
ITNT1	-		-	-	-	-
ITNT2	-	// - ^=		-	-	-
PPh		3. 6		-	-	-
ITNT3	-	- 662	<u> - 11</u>	-	-	-
PPg	- //	2 4 4 6 C	142-14	-	-	-
PPf	0.000	4-61	Sid-A	-	-	-
LK004	1.500	1.500		-	-	-
LK005	1.500	1.500	0.000	-	-	-
LK003	1.500	1.500	0.000	0.000	<u> </u>	
P. hongkongensis	16.015	16.015	11.957	11.957	11.957	-

Table A.3(continued)

Samples	PL007	PL008	PK4	PK5	PK6	PL009	PH019	PH024
PL.007	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
PI 008	0.000							
DE A	0.000	0.920						
PK4	0.839	0.839	-	-	-	-	-	-
PK5	0.839	0.839	0.000	-	-	-	-	-
PK6	0.839	0.839	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-
PL009	0.697	0.697	0.139	0.139	0.139	-	-	-
PH019	0.699	0.699	0.418	0.418	0.418	0.277	-	-
PH024	0.699	0.699	0.418	0.418	0.418	0.277	0.000	-
PH025	0.699	0.699	0.418	0.418	0.418	0.277	0.000	0.000
SP11	8.383	8.383	8.205	8.205	8.205	8.384	8.036	8.036
SP12	8.023	8.023	7.845	7.845	7.845	8.024	7.678	7.678
SPc	8.023	8.023	7.845	7.845	7.845	8.024	7.678	7.678
ITNT1	8.023	8.023	7.845	7.845	7.845	8.024	7.678	7.678
ITNT3	8.023	8.023	7.845	7.845	7.845	8.024	7.678	7.678
ITNT2	8.023	8.023	7.845	7.845	7.845	8.024	7.678	7.678
PPh	8.023	8.023	7.845	7.845	7.845	8.024	7.678	7.678
PPg	7.321	7.321	7.149	7.149	7.149	7.322	6.985	6.985
PPf	7.321	7.321	7.149	7.149	7.149	7.322	6.985	6.985
LK004	8.756	8.756	8.229	8.229	8.229	8.404	8.057	8.057
LK005	8.756	8.756	8.229	8.229	8.229	8.404	8.057	8.057
LK003	8.756	8.756	8.229	8.229	8.229	8.404	8.057	8.057
P. hongkongensis	41.364	41.364	40.301	40.301	40.301	40.319	40.001	40.001

Table A.4The Tamura-Nei distance (%) of D-loop sequences from 21 T.verrucosus samples and P. hongkongensis as the outgroup.

Samples PH025 **SP11 SP12** SPc ITNT1 ITNT3 ITNT2 PPh PL007 --------PL008 --------PK4 --------PK5 ----_ ---PK6 --------PL009 ----_ -_ -PH019 --------PH024 --------PH025 -_ -_ _ ---SP11 8.036 -------SP12 7.678 0.279 ----_ _ SPc 7.678 0.279 0.000 -----ITNT1 0.279 0.000 0.000 7.678 ----ITNT3 0.279 7.678 0.000 0.000 0.000 _ _ _ ITNT2 7.678 0.279 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 --PPh 7.678 0.279 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 -PPg 6.985 0.841 0.558 0.558 0.558 0.558 0.558 0.558 PPf 6.985 0.841 0.558 0.558 0.558 0.558 0.558 0.558 LK004 3.513 3.207 3.207 3.207 3.207 3.207 3.207 8.057 LK005 8.057 3.513 3.207 3.207 3.207 3.207 3.207 3.207 3.207 LK003 3.513 3.207 3.207 3.207 3.207 8.057 3.207 40.001 45.098 43.564 43.564 43.564 43.564 43.564 P. hongkongensis 43.564

Table A.4 (continued)

Samples	PPg	PPf	LK004	LK005	LK003	P. hongkongensis
PL007	-	-	-	-	-	-
PL008	-	-	-	-	-	-
PK4	-	-	-	-	-	-
PK5	-	-	-	-	-	-
PK6	-	-	-	-	-	-
PL009	-	-	-	-	-	-
PH019	-	<u> </u>	1/-	-	-	-
PH024		\ \	1/-//	-	-	-
PH025	-	-		-	-	-
SP11	-	-		-	-	-
SP12	-	-//		-	-	-
SPc	-	-	-	-	-	-
ITNT1	-		-	-	-	-
ITNT3	-	// - ^=		-	-	-
ITNT2		1 35 6		-	-	-
PPh	-	- 602	- 12	-	-	-
PPg	- //	34 4 66 6	142-14	-	-	-
PPf	0.000	4-62	Sid to	-	-	-
LK004	3.203	3.203			-	-
LK005	3.203	3.203	0.000	-	-	-
LK003	3.203	3.203	0.000	0.000	<u> </u>	-
P. hongkongensis	43.533	43.533	43.533	43.533	43.533	-

Table A.4(continued)

Appendix B

Fig. B.1 A 69 character matrix of 21 *T. verrucosus* samples based on partial tRNA-Phe sequences. Asterisks (*) represent conserved nucleotide residues across all samples.

	10) 20) 30) 40) 50	0 60
PH024	GTTAATGTAG	CTTATAT-AA	AGCGTGGCAC	TGAAGATGCT	AAGATGGATT	ATAAAAAAT
PH019	GTTAATGTAG	CTTATAT-AA	AGCGTGGCAC	TGAAGATGCT	AAGATGGATT	ATAAAAAAT
PK4	GTTAATGTAG	CTTATAT-AA	AGCGTGGCAC	TGAAGATGCT	AAGATGGATT	ATAAAAAAT
PL009	GTTAATGTAG	CTTATAT-AA	AGCGTGGCAC	TGAAGATGCT	AAGATGGATT	ATAAAAAAT
PH025	GTTAATGTAG	CTTATAT-AA	AGCGTGGCAC	TGAAGATGCT	AAGATGGATT	ATAAAAAAT
PL007	GTTAATGTAG	CTTATAT-AA	AGCGTGGCAC	TGAAGATGCT	AAGATGGATT	ATAAAAAAT
PK5	GTTAATGTAG	CTTATAT-AA	AGCGTGGCAC	TGAAGATGCT	AAGATGGATT	АТААААААТ
PK6	GTTAATGTAG	CTTATAT-AA	AGCGTGGCAC	TGAAGATGCT	AAGATGGATT	ATAAAAAAT
PL008	GTTAATGTAG	CTTATAT-AA	AGCGTGGCAC	TGAAGATGCT	AAGATGGATT	АТААААААТ
LK003	GTTAATGTAG	СТТАТАТТАА	AGTATGGCAC	TGAAAATGCT	AAGATAGATT	TTAAAACA-T
LK004	GTTAATGTAG	CTTATATTAA	AGTATGGCAC	TGAAAATGCT	AAGATAGATT	TTAAAACA-T
LK005	GTTAATGTAG	CTTATATTAA	AGTATGGCAC	TGAAAATGCT	AAGATAGATT	TTAAAACA-T
PPf	GTTAGTGTAG	CTTATATTAA	AGCACGGCAC	TGAAAATGCC	AAGATAGATT	TTAAGACA-T
PPg	GTTAGTGTAG	CTTATATTAA	AGCACGGCAC	TGAAAATGCC	AAGATAGATT	TTAAGACA-T
SP11	GTTAGTGTAG	СТТАТАТТАА	AGCATGGCAC	TGAAAATGCC	AAGATAGATT	TTAAGACA-T
SP12	GTTAGTGTAG	CTTATATTAA	AGCATGGCAC	TGAAAATGCC	AAGATAGATT	TTAAGACA-T
PPh	GTTAGTGTAG	СТТАТАТТАА	AGCATGGCAC	TGAAAATGCC	AAGATAGATT	TTAAGACA-T
SPC	GTTAGTGTAG	СТТАТАТТАА	AGCATGGCAC	TGAAAATGCC	AAGATAGATT	TTAAGACA-T
ITNT3	GTTAGTGTAG	СТТАТАТТАА	AGCATGGCAC	TGAAAATGCC	AAGATAGATT	TTAAGACA-T
ITNT1	GTTAGTGTAG	CTTATATTAA	AGCATGGCAC	TGAAAATGCC	AAGATAGATT	TTAAGACA-T
ITNT2	GTTAGTGTAG	СТТАТАТТАА	AGCGTGGCAC	TGAAAATGCC	AAGATAGATT	TTAAGACA-T
Clustal Consens	**** *****	****** **	** *****	**** ****	***** ****	*** * * *
	···· ···· 7(
PH024	···· ···· 7(CTCATGAACA)				
PH024 PH019	 70 CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA					
PH024 PH019 PK4	 7(CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA)				
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA)				
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009 PH025	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA					
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009 PH025 PL007	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA					
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009 PH025 PL007 PK5	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA					
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009 PH025 PL007 PK5 PK6	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA					
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009 PH025 PL007 PK5 PK6 PL008	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA					
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009 PH025 PL007 PK5 PK6 PL008 LK003	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA					
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009 PH025 PL007 PK5 PK6 PL008 LK003 LK004	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA					
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009 PH025 PL007 PK5 PK6 PL008 LK003 LK004 LK005	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA					
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009 PH025 PL007 PK5 PL008 LK003 LK004 LK005 PPf	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA					
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009 PH025 PL007 PK5 PK6 PL008 LK003 LK004 LK005 PPf PPg	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA					
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009 PH025 PL007 PK5 PK6 PL008 LK003 LK004 LK005 PPf PPg SP11	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA					
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009 PH025 PL007 PK5 PK6 PL008 LK003 LK004 LK005 PPf PPg SP11 SP12	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA	ับวิ่ง				
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009 PH025 PL007 PK5 PK6 PL008 LK003 LK004 LK005 PPf PPg SP11 SP12 PPh	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA	ันวิท				
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009 PH025 PL007 PK5 PK6 PL008 LK003 LK004 LK005 PPf PPg SP11 SP12 PPh SPC	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA	ันวิง				
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009 PH025 PL007 PK5 PK6 PL008 LK003 LK003 LK004 LK005 PPf PPg SP11 SP12 PPh SPc ITNT3 ITNT1	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA	้นวิท				
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009 PH025 PL007 PK5 PK6 PL008 LK003 LK003 LK004 LK005 PPf PPg SP11 SP12 PPh SPc ITNT3 ITNT1 ITNT1	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA	้นวิท รถโซ				
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009 PH025 PL007 PK5 PK6 PL008 LK003 LK004 LK005 PPf PPg SP11 SP12 PPh SPc ITNT3 ITNT1 ITNT2 Clustal Conserce	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA	้นวิท รณ์เ				
PH024 PH019 PK4 PL009 PH025 PL007 PK5 PK6 PL008 LK003 LK004 LK005 PPf PPg SP11 SP12 PPh SPC ITNT3 ITNT1 ITNT2 Clustal Consens	CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA CTCATGAACA	้นวิท รณ์เ				

Fig. B.2 A 498-500 character matrix of 21 *T. verrucosus* samples and 1 *P. hongkongensis* based on partial 16S rRNA sequences. Asterisks (*) represent conserved nucleotide residues across all samples.

		$\cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot $			· · · · · · · · <u> </u>	
57.007		20	J 30) 4(aaaaaaaa	50	60
PL007	GGTCCCGCCT	GCCCGGTGAC		GGCCGCGCGTA	TCATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
PLUUS	GGICCCGCCI	GCCCGGIGAC		GGCCGCGGIA	TCATGACCGT	GCAAAGGIAG
PHO19	GGICCCGCCI	GCCCGGIGAC		GGCCGCGGIA	TCATGACCGT	GCAAAGGIAG
PH024	GGICCCGCCI	GCCCGGIGAC		GGCCGCGGIA	TCATGACCGT	GCAAAGGIAG
PH025	GGTCCCGCCT	GCCCGGTGAC		GGCCGCGGTA	TCATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
PL009	GGTCCCGCCT	GCCCGGTGAC		GGCCGCGGTA	TCATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
PK4	GGTCCCGCCT	GCCCGGTGAC		GGCCGCGGTA	TCATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
PK5	GGTCCCGCCT	GCCCGGTGAC	TA-TTTCAAC	GGCCGCGGTA	TCATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
PK6	GGTCCCCGCCT	GCCCGGTGAC	TA-TTTCAAC	GGCCGCGGTA	TCATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
SP12	GGTCCCGCCT	GCCCAGTGAC	TAATTTCAAC	GGCCGCGGTA	TTATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
SPC	GGTCCCGCCT	GCCCAGTGAC	TAATTTCAAC	GGCCGCGGTA	TTATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
SPII	GGTCCCGCCT	GCCCAGTGAC	TAATTTCAAC	GGCCGCGGTA	TTATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
ITNT1	GGTCCCGCCT	CCCCAGTGAC	TAATTTCAAC	GGCCGCGGTA	TTATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
ITNT2	GGTCCCGCCT	CCCCAGTGAC	TAATTTCAAC	GGCCGCGGTA	TTATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
PPh	GGTCCCGCCT	GCCCAGTGAC	TAATTTCAAC	GGCCGCGGTA	TTATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
ITNT3	GGTCCCGCCT	GCCCAGTGAC	TAATTTCAAC	GGCCGCGGTA	TTATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
PPg	GGTCCCGCCT	GCCCAGTGAC	TAATTTCAAC	GGCCGCGGTA	TTATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
PPf	GGTCCCGCCT	GCCCAGTGAC	TAATTTCAAC	GGCCGCGGTA	TTATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
LK004	GGTCCCGCCT	GCCCAGTGAC	TAATTTCAAC	GGCCGCGGTA	TCATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
LK005	GGTCCCGCCT	GCCCAGTGAC	TAATTTCAAC	GGCCGCGGTA	TCATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
LK003	GGTCCCGCCT	GCCCAGTGAC	TAATTTCAAC	GGCCGCGGTA	TCATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
P. hongkongensis	GGTCCCGCCT	GCCCAGTGAT	TAATTTCAAC	GGCCGCGGTA	TCATGACCGT	GCAAAGGTAG
Clustal Consens	******	*** ****	** ******	******	* *******	* * * * * * * * * *
		4 6	1 1			1 1
DT 0.07	···· ···· 7(···· ···) 9(···· ····	···· ····) 120
PL007	CGTAATCACT	TGTCTTTTAA) 9(ATAAAGACCC	 100 GTATGAAAGG) 110 CAAAACGAAA) 120 GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008	CGTAATCACT	UNDER THE	ATAAAGACCC	GTATGAAAGG) 110 CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA) 120 GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	 80 TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC	 GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG	 D 110 CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA) 120 GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	 TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC	GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG	 CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA	 D 120 GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025 PL000	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	 TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC	 0 100 GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG	 CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA	0 120 GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025 PL009	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	GTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC	GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG	CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA	 GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025 PL009 PK4	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	GTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC	0 100 GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG	CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA	 GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025 PL009 PK4 PK5	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	GTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC	CTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG	CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA	GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025 PL009 PK4 PK5 PK6 CD12	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	GTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC	0 100 GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG	CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA	 GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025 PL009 PK4 PK5 PK6 SP12	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	GTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC	CTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG	CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA	GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025 PL009 PK4 PK5 PK6 SP12 SPc CP11	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	GTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT	CTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG	CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA	 GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025 PL009 PK4 PK5 PK6 SP12 SPc SP11 TTUTT1	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	GTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT	CTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG	CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA	 120 GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025 PL009 PK4 PK5 PK5 PK6 SP12 SPC SP11 ITNT1 ITNT1	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	GTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT	CTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG	CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA	0 120 GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025 PL009 PK4 PK5 SP12 SPc SP11 ITNT1 ITNT1 ITNT2 DDb	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	GTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT	0 100 GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG	CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA	0 120 GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025 PL009 PK4 PK5 SP12 SPC SP11 ITNT1 ITNT2 PPh	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	GTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT	100 GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG	CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA	120 GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025 PL009 PK4 PK5 SP12 SPc SP11 ITNT1 ITNT2 PPh ITNT3	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	GTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT	100 GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG	CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA	 GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025 PL009 PK4 PK5 SP12 SP12 SPc SP11 ITNT1 ITNT2 PPh ITNT3 PPg DD5	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	GTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT	100 GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG	CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA	120 120 GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025 PL009 PK4 PK5 SP12 SPc SP11 ITNT1 ITNT2 PPh ITNT3 PPg PPf LV004	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	GTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT	0 100 GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG GTATGAAAGG	CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA	 120 GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025 PL009 PK4 PK5 PK6 SP12 SPc SP11 ITNT1 ITNT1 ITNT2 PPh ITNT3 PPg PPf LK004	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	GTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT	0 100 GTATGAAAGG	CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA	 120 GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025 PL009 PK4 PK5 SP12 SPc SP11 ITNT1 ITNT2 PPh ITNT3 PPg PPf LK004 LK005	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	GTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT	0 100 GTATGAAAGG	CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA	0 120 GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025 PL009 PK4 PK5 PK6 SP12 SPc SP11 ITNT1 ITNT2 PPh ITNT3 PPg PPf LK004 LK005 LK003	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	GTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT	0 100 GTATGAAAGG	CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA	120 GTTCAACTGT
PL007 PL008 PH019 PH024 PH025 PL009 PK4 PK5 SP12 SPc SP11 ITNT1 ITNT2 PPh ITNT3 PPg PPf LK004 LK005 LK003 P. hongkongensis	CGTAATCACT CGTAATCACT	GTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA TGTCTTTTAA	ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCC ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT ATAAAGACCT	100 GTATGAAAGG	CAAAACGAAA CAAAACGAAA) 120 GTTCAACTGT

ฬาลงกรณมหาวทยาลเ

Fig. B.2	(continued)					
	 130			···· ····	···· ····	 0 180
PL007	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AACTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AATATATAAG
PL008	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AACTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AATATATAAG
PH019	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AACTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AATATATAAG
PH024	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AACTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AATATATAAG
PH025	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AACTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AATATATAAG
PL009	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AACTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AATATATAAG
PK4	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AACTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AATATATAAG
PK5	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AACTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AATATATAAG
PK6	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AACTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AATATATAAG
SP12	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AATTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AACATATAAG
SPC	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AATTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AACATATAAG
SP11	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AATTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AACATATAAG
ITNT1	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AATTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AACATATAAG
ITNT2	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AATTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AACATATAAG
PPh	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AATTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AACATATAAG
ITNT3	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AATTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AACATATAAG
PPg	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AATTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AATATATAAG
PPf	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AATTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AATATATAAG
LK004	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AATTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AATATATAAG
LK005	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AATTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AATATATAAG
LK003	CTCTTTAATC	CAATCAATGA	AATTTATCTT	TTCGTGCAGA	AGCGGAAATA	AATATATAAG
P. hongkongensi	s ctctttaatc	TAATCAGTGA	AATTAATTTC	TCCGTGCAGA	AGCGAAGATA	ATTATATAAG
Clustal Consens	*********	**** ***	** * ** *	* *******	**** * ***	* ******
	···· ···· 190					 0 240
PL007	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAACACA	CTATTAACTA	CCATAATAGT	C-TTAACCAA
PL008	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAACACA	CTATTAACTA	CCATAATAGT	C-TTAACCAA
PH019	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAACACA	CTATTAACTA	CCATAATAGT	C-TTAACCAA
PH024	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAACACA	CTATTAACTA	CCACAATAGT	C-TTAACCAA
PH025	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAACACA	CTATTAACTA	CCACAATAGT	C-TTAACCAA
PL009	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAACACA	CTATTAACTA	CTATAATAGT	C-TTAACCAA
PK4	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAACACA	CTATTAACTA	CTATAATAGT	C-TTAACCAA
PK5	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAACACA	CTATTAACTA	CTATAATAGT	C-TTAACCAA
PK6	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAACACA	CTATTAACTA	CTATAATAGT	C-TTAACCAA
SP12	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAATACA	CTATCAACTA	CTACAATA-T	T-TCAACCAA
SPC	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAATACA	CTATCAACTA	CTACAATA-T	T-TCAACCAA
SP11	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAATACA	CTATCAACTA	CTACAATA-T	T-TCAACCAA
ITNT1	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAATACA	CTATCAACTA	CTACAATA-T	T-TCAACCAA
ITNT2	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAATACA	CTATCAACTA	CTATAATA-T	T-TCAACCAA
PPh	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAATACA	CTATCAACTA	CTATAATA-T	T-TCAACCAA
ITNT3	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAATACA	CTATCAACTA	CTATAATA-T	T-TCAACCAA
PPg	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAATACA	CTATTAACTA	CTATAATA-T	T-TCAACCAA
PPf	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAATACA	CTATTAACTA	CTATAATA-T	T-TCAACCAA
LK004	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAATACA	СТАТТААСТА	TTATAATA-T	T-CCAACCAA
LK005	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAATACA	CTATTAACTA	TTATAATA-T	T-CCAACCAA
LK003	ACGAGAAGAC	CCTATGGAGC	TTTAAATACA	CTATTAACTA	TTATAATA-T	T-CCAACCAA
P. hongkongensi	s ACGAGAAGAC	CCTGTGGAGC	TTCAAATATA	A-ATTAATTA	TACATTTATT	CACCATCCAA
Clustal Consens	*********	*** *****	** *** * *	** ** **	** *	* ****

Fig. B.2 (continued)					
	 250	\ldots	\ldots) 29(300
PL007	CAGGCAAAAA	ATTACAAACT	ACATAGCCAT	AATATGAGTT	TTGGGTTGGG	GCGACCACGG
PL008	CAGGCAAAAA	ATTACAAACT	ACATAGCCAT	AATATGAGTT	TTGGGTTGGG	GCGACCACGG
PH019	CAGGCAAAAA	ATTACAAACT	ACATAGCCAT	AATATGAGTT	TTGGGTTGGG	GCGACCACGG
PH024	CAGGCAAAAA	ATTACAAACT	ACATAGCCAT	AATATGAGTT	TTGGGTTGGG	GCGACCACGG
PH025	CAGGCAAAAA	ATTACAAACT	ACATAGCCAT	AATATGAGTT	TTGGGTTGGG	GCGACCACGG
PL009	CAGGCAAAAA	-TTACAAACT	ACATAGCCAT	AATATGAGTT	TTGGGTTGGG	GCGACCACGG
PK4	CAGGCAAAAA	ATTACAAACT	ACATAGCCAT	AATATGAGTT	TTGGGTTGGG	GCGACCACGG
PK5	CAGGCAAAAA	ATTACAAACT	ACATAGCCAT	AATATGAGTT	TTGGGTTGGG	GCGACCACGG
PK6	CAGGCAAAAA	ATTACAAACT	ACATAGCCAT	AATATGAGTT	TTGGGTTGGG	GCGACCACGG
SP12	CAGGAAAAAA	ATAA-AACCC	ACATAGCCAT	GATATAAGTT	TTTGGTTGGG	GCGACCGCGG
SPC	CAGGAAAAAA	ATAA-AACCC	ACATAGCCAT	GATATAAGTT	TTTGGTTGGG	GCGACCGCGG
SP11	CAGGAAAAAA	ATAA-AACCC	ACATAGCCAT	GATATAAGTT	TTTGGTTGGG	GCGACCGCGG
ITNT1	CAGGAAAAAA	ATAA-AACCC	ACATAGCCAT	GATATAAGTT	TTTGGTTGGG	GCGACCGCGG
ITNT2	CAGGAAAAAA	ATAA-AACCC	ACATAGCCAT	GATATAAGTT	TTTGGTTGGG	GCGACCGCGG
PPh	CAGGAAAAAA	ATAA-AACCC	ACATAGCCAT	GATATAAGTT	TTTGGTTGGG	GCGACCGCGG
ITNT3	CAGGAAAAAA	ATAA-AACCC	ACATAGCCAT	GATATAAGTT	TTTGGTTGGG	GCGACCGCGG
PPg	CAGGAAAAAA	ATAA-AACCC	ACATAGCTAT	AATATAAGTT	TTTGGTTGGG	GCGACCGCGG
PPf	CAGGAAAAAA	ATAA-AACCC	ACATAGCTAT	AATATAAGTT	TTTGGTTGGG	GCGACCGCGG
LK004	CAGGAAAAAA	ATAA-AACC-	ACATAGCTAT	AATATAAGTT	TTTGGTTGGG	GCGACCACGG
LK005	CAGGAAAAAA	ATAA-AACC-	ACATAGCTAT	AATATAAGTT	TTTGGTTGGG	GCGACCACGG
LK003	CAGGAAAAAA	ATAA-AACC-	ACATAGCTAT	AATATAAGTT	TTTGGTTGGG	GCGACCACGG
P. hongkongensis	CAGGAGAAAA	ATAAAGACGT	ATATTAT	AATTCAAATT	TTCGGTTGGG	GCGACCACGG
Clustal Consens	**** ****	* * *	* * * * *	** ***	** ******	***** ***
	···· ···· 31(···· ···· 0 340	···· ····) 350) 360
PL007	AGAAAAAAA	ATCCTCCGAG	ATAAGTAATT	TAGAGCAACA	ATTCGAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
PL008	AGAAAAAAAA	ATCCTCCGAG	ATAAGTAATT	TAGAGCAACA	ATTCGAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
PH019	AGAAAAAAAA	ATCCTCCGAG	ATAAGTAATT	TAGAGCAACA	ATTCGAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
PH024	AGAAAAAAA	ATCCTCCGAG	ATAAGTAATT	TAGAGCAACA	ATTCGAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
PH025	AGAAAAAAAA	ATCCTCCGAG	ATAAGTAATT	TAGAGCAACA	ATTCGAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
PL009	AGAAAAAAAA	ATCCTCCGAG	ATAAGTAATT	TAGAGCAACA	ATTCGAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
PK4	AGAAAAAAA	ATCCTCCGAG	ATAAGTAATT	TAGAGCAACA	ATTCGAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
PK5	AGAAAAAAA	ATCCTCCGAG	ATAAGTAATT	TAGAGCAACA	ATTCGAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
PK6	AGAAAAAAAA	ATCCTCCGAG	ATAAGTAATT	TAGAGCAACA	ATTCGAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
SP12	AGAAAAAGAA	ACCCTCCGAG	ATAAACAATC	TAGAATAACA	CTTCAAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
SPC	AGAAAAAGAA	ACCCTCCGAG	ATAAACAATC	TAGAATAACA	CTTCAAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
SP11	AGAAAAAGAA	ACCCTCCGAG	ATAAACAATC	TAGAATAACA	CTTCAAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
ITNT1	AGAAAAAGAA	ACCCTCCGAG	ATAAACAATC	TAGAATAACA	CTTCAAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
ITNT2	AGAAAAAGAA	ACCCTCCGAG	ATAAACAATC	TAGAATAACA	CTTCAAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
PPh	AGAAAAAGAA	ACCCTCCGAG	ATAAACAATC	TAGAATAACA	CTTCAAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
ITNT3	AGAAAAAGAA	ACCCTCCGAG	ATAAACAATC	TAGAATAACA	CTTCAAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
PPg	AGAAAAAGAA	ATCCTCCGAG	ATAAACAATC	TAGAATAACA	CTTCAAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
PPf	AGAAAAAGAA	ATCCTCCGAG	ATAAACAATC	TAGAATAACA	CTTCAAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
LK004	AGAAAAAGAA	ATCCTCCGAG	ATAAACAATT	TAGAATAACA	CTTCAAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
LK005	AGAAAAAGAA	ATCCTCCGAG	ATAAACAATT	TAGAATAACA	CTTCAAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
LK003	AGAAAAAGAA	ATCCTCCGAG	ATAAACAATT	TAGAATAACA	CTTCAAAAAT	TAAAACATTT
P. hongkongensis Clustal Consens	AAGAAAAAAT * **** *	ATCCTCCGAG	ATAAGCAATT **** ***	TAGAGCTACA	CTTCAAAAAT *** *****	TAAAACATTT ********

จุฬาลงกรณ่มหาวิทยาลัย

Fig. B.2	continued)
	$\dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots $
PL007	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
PL008	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
PH019	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
PH024	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
PH025	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
PL009	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
PK4	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
PK5	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
PK6	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
SP12	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
SPC	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
SP11	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
ITNT1	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
ITNT2	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
PPh	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
ITNT3	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
PPg	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
PPf	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
LK004	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
LK005	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
LK003	ATTATAAATG ATCCACTAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCTAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
P. hongkongensi	ATTATAAATG ATCCACCAAG TGACCAACGA ACCAAGTTAC CCCAGGGATA ACAGCGCAAT
Clustal Consens	******** ****** *****
	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
PL007	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCATATC GACGAATGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
PL008	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCATATC GACGAATGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
PH019	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCATATC GACGAATGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
PH024	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCATATC GACGAATGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
PH025	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCATATC GACGAATGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
PL009	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCATATC GACGAATGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
PK4	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCATATC GACGAATGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
PK5	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCATATC GACGAATGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
PK6	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCATATC GACGAATGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
SP12	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCCTATC GACGAACGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
SPC	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCCTATC GACGAACGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
SP11	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCCTATC GACGAACGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
ITNT1	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCCTATC GACGAACGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
ITNT2	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCCTATC GACGAACGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
PPh	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCCTATC GACGAACGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
ITNT3	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCCTATC GACGAACGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
PPg	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCCTATC GACGAACGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
PPf	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCCTATC GACGAACGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
LK004	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCATATC GACGAATGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
LK005	CCTTTCTAAG AGTCCATATC GACGAATGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
LK003	CUTITICITAAG AGTCCATATC GACGAATGGG TTTACGACCT CGATGTTGGA TCAGGACACC
P. hongkongensi	CCTITICIAAG AGITCATATC GACGAATGGG TITACGACCT CGATGITGGA TCAGGACACC
Clustal Consens	********** *** * **** *****************

จฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลย

	49	0 500)
PL007	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
PL008	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
PH019	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
PH024	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
PH025	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
PL009	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
PK4	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
PK5	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
PK6	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
SP12	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
SPC	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
SP11	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
ITNT1	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
ITNT2	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
PPh	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
ITNT3	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
PPg	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
PPf	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
LK004	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
LK005	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
LK003	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATA	AA-
P. hongkongensis	CAAATGGTGC	AGCCGCTATT	AAA
Clustal Consens	*******	******	* *



Fig. B.3 A 722-726 character matrix of 21 *T. verrucosus* samples and 1 *P*.

hongkongensis based on control region sequences. Asterisks (*)

represent conserved nucleotide residues across all samples.

					· · · · · · · ·	
DT 007				J 40	J 50 גמיידיג 1000	J 6U
PL007	CCIAAGAICA	GAGIAGCGCG	AAGGACAIAI	TAIGITIA-I	AGIACAIIAA	TIGACTIGCC
	CCTAAGAICA	CACTACCCC	AAGGACAIAI	TAIGITIA-I	AGIACATIAA	TIGACIIGCC
DK5	CCTAAGAICA	GAGTAGCGCT	AAGGACATAT		AGIACATIAA	TTGACTIGCC
PK6	CCTAAGATCA	GAGTAGCGCT	AAGGACATAT	TATGTTTA-T	AGTACATTAA	TTGACTTGCC
PT.009	CCTAAGATCA	GAGTAGCGCT	AAGGACATAT	TATGTTTA-T	AGTACATTAA	TTGACTTGCC
PH019	CCTAAGATCA	GAGTAGCGCG	AAGGACATAT	TATGTTTA-T	AGTACATTAA	TTGACTTGCC
PH024	CCTAAGATCA	GAGTAGCGCG	AAGGACATAT	TATGTTTA-T	AGTACATTAA	TTGACTTGCC
PH025	CCTAAGATCA	GAGTAGCGCG	AAGGACATAT	TATGTTTA-T	AGTACATTAA	TTGACTTGCC
SP11	CCTAAGATCA	GAGTAGCGCG	GAGGACATAT	TATGCATA-T	AGTACATTAA	TTGACTTGCC
SP12	CCTAAGATCA	GAGTAGCGCG	GAGGACATAT	TATGCATA-T	AGTACATTAA	TTGACTTGCC
SPC	CCTAAGATCA	GAGTAGCGCG	GAGGACATAT	TATGCATA-T	AGTACATTAA	TTGACTTGCC
ITNT1	CCTAAGATCA	GAGTAGCGCG	GAGGACATAT	TATGCATA-T	AGTACATTAA	TTGACTTGCC
ITNT3	CCTAAGATCA	GAGTAGCGCG	GAGGACATAT	TATGCATA-T	AGTACATTAA	TTGACTTGCC
ITNT2	CCTAAGATCA	GAGTAGCGCG	GAGGACATAT	TATGCATA-T	AGTACATTAA	TTGACTTGCC
PPh	CCTAAGATCA	GAGTAGCGCG	GAGGACATAT	TATGCATA-T	AGTACATTAA	TTGACTTGCC
PPg	CCTAAGATCA	GAGTAGCGCG	GAGGACATAT	TATGTATA-T	AGTACATTAA	TTGACTTGCC
PPf	CCTAAGATCA	GAGTAGCGCG	GAGGACATAT	TATGTATA-T	AGTACATTAA	TTGACTTGCC
LK004	CCTAAGATCA	GAGTAGCGCG	GAGGACATAT	TATGTATA-T	AGTACATTAA	TTGACTTGCC
LK005	CCTAAGATCA	GAGTAGCGCG	GAGGACATAT	TATGTATA-T	AGTACATTAA	TTGACTTGCC
LK003	CCTAAGATCA	GAGTAGCGCG	GAGGACATAT	TATGTATA-T	AGTACATTAA	TTGACTTGCC
P. nongkongensis	CCCGTAGTTT	TTGTAATG-A	GAGIGCATAC	TATGCTTAAT	AGIGCAIICA	TCTACTTGCC
Ciustai Consens						
	···· ····	···· ····		···· ····	\cdots	···· ···· 120
PL007	ACATGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGTA	TTATTATGAT	CCATAATCGA	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAT
PL008	ACATGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGTA	TTATTATGAT	CCATAATCGA	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAT
РК4	ACATGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGTA	TTATTATGAT	CCATAATCGA	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAT
PK5	ACATGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGTA	TTATTATGAT	CCATAATCGA	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAT
PK6	ACATGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGTA	TTATTATGAT	CCATAATCGA	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAT
PL009	ACATGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGTA	TTATTATGAT	CCATAATCGA	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAT
PH019	ACATGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGTA	TTATTATGAT	CCATAATCGA	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAT
PH024	ACATGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGTA	TTATTATGAT	CCATAATCGA	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAT
PH025	ACATGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGTA	TTATTATGAT	CCATAATCGA	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAT
SP11	ATACGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGTA	TTATTAGGAT	CCATAATCTA	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAC
SP12	ATACGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGTA	TTATTAGGAT	CCATAATCTA	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAC
SPC	ATACGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGTA	TTATTAGGAT	CCATAATCTA	ATTITICAGGC	GAGAAACCAC
TINIT TUNIT 2	ATACGGCTAG	TGIIIIAGIA	TIATIAGGAI	CCATAAICIA	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAC
TTNT3	ATACGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGIA	TTATTAGGAT	CCATAATCIA	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAC
DDh	ATACGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGIA	TTATTAGGAT	CCATAATCTA	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAC
PPa	ATATGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGTA	TTATTAGGAT	ССАТААТСТА	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAC
PPf	ATATGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGTA	TTATTAGGAT	CCATAATCTA	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAC
LK004	ATATGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGTA	TTATTAGGAT	CCATAATCTA	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAC
LK005	ATATGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGTA	TTATTAGGAT	CCATAATCTA	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAC
LK003	ATATGGCTAG	TGTTTTAGTA	TTATTAGGAT	CCATAATCTA	ATTTTCAGGC	GAGAAACCAC
P. hongkongensis	AAACGTCTT-	TGTTTTGGTA	TTATTAGGAT	TGTTGACCTT	ACCCTCAGGC	GAGAAATCAC
Clustal Consens	* * * **	***** ***	***** ***	* * *	* *****	***** **

Fig. B.3	(continued)					
	···· ···· 130	 140	···· ····	···· ···· 0 160	···· ····	···· ··· 0 180
PL007	CAACCCGCCC	ACCATGACCC	TCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CTTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
PL008	CAACCCGCCC	ACCATGACCC	TCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CTTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
PK4	CAACCCGCCC	ACCATGACCC	TCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CCTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
PK5	CAACCCGCCC	ACCATGACCC	TCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CCTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
PK6	CAACCCGCCC	ACCATGACCC	TCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CCTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
PL009	CAACCCGCCC	ACCATGACCC	TCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CTTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
PH019	CAACCCGCCC	ACCATGACCC	TCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CTTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
PH024	CAACCCGCCC	ACCATGACCC	TCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CTTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
PH025	CAACCCGCCC	ACCATGACCC	TCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CTTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
SP11	CAACCCGCCC	ACAACGACCC	CCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CCTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
SP12	CAACCCGCCC	ACAACGACCC	CCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CCTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
SPC	CAACCCGCCC	ACAACGACCC	CCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CCTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
ITNT1	CAACCCGCCC	ACAACGACCC	CCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CCTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
ITNT3	CAACCCGCCC	ACAACGACCC	CCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CCTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
ITNT2	CAACCCGCCC	ACAACGACCC	CCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CCTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
PPh	CAACCCGCCC	ACAACGACCC	CCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CCTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
PPg	CAACCCGCCC	ACAACGACCC	TCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CCTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
PPf	CAACCCGCCC	ACAACGACCC	TCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CCTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
LK004	CAACCCGCCC	CTAACGACCC	CCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CCTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
LK005	CAACCCGCCC	CTAACGACCC	CCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CCTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
LK003	CAACCCGCCC	CTAACGACCC	CCGTTCCAAA	ATTTCCAGGA	CCTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTTTT
P. hongkongensi	s CAACCCGCCC	CCCACGCTAC	TCGTTTAGAA	ACTTCAAGGA	CYTCAATTGT	AGAGTGTCTT
Clustal Consens	* * * * * * * * * *	* * *	**** **	* *** ****	* ******	****** **
	···· ··· 190			···· ····		
PT-007	ACGTTTATT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGAACA	TACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
PT.008	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGAACA	TACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
PK4	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGAACA	TACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
PK5	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGAACA	TACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
PK6	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGAACA	TACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
PL009	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGAACA	TACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
PH019	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGAACA	TACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
PH024	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGAACA	TACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
PH025	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGAACA	TACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
SP11	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGGACA	AACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
SP12	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGGACA	AACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
SPC	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGGACA	AACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
ITNT1	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGGACA	AACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
ITNT3	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGGACA	AACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
ITNT2	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGGACA	AACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
PPh	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGGACA	AACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
PPg	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGGACA	AACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
PPf	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGGACA	AACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
LK004	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGGACA	AACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
LK005	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGGACA	AACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
LK003	ACGTTTATTT	TCAACAG	CTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGGACA	AACCTAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
P. hongkongensi	s TTTACTATTT	ATACAGGCAG	TTGGTTTGAA	TCTATGAACA	TTGATAGTAG	AGTTTCTATC
Clustal Consens	* * * * *	* ***	*******	***** ***	* * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * *

จฬาลงกรณมหาวทยาลย

Fig. B.3	(continued)					
	250	260	270	280	290	300
PL007	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTATCC	TTGACCCCGC
PL008	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTATCC	TTGACCCCGC
PK4	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTATCC	TTGACCCCGC
PK5	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTATCC	TTGACCCCGC
PK6	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTATCC	TTGACCCCGC
PL009	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTATCC	TTGACCCCGC
PH019	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTACCC	TTGACCCCGC
PH024	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTACCC	TTGACCCCGC
PH025	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTACCC	TTGACCCCGC
SP11	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTACCC	TTGACCCCGC
SP12	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTACCC	TTGACCCCGC
SPC	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTACCC	TTGACCCCGC
ITNT1	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTACCC	TTGACCCCGC
ITNT3	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTACCC	TTGACCCCGC
ITNT2	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTACCC	TTGACCCCGC
PPh	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTACCC	TTGACCCCGC
PPg	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTACCC	TTGACCCCGC
PPf	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTACCC	TTGACCCCGC
LK004	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTACCC	TTGACCCCGC
LK005	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTACCC	TTGACCCCGC
LK003	ATTTATCTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTTCAATAT	CGTCGTACCC	TTGACCCCGC
P. hongkongensi	S ATTTCTTTTT	AAGAGGCCTC	TGGTAAAATG	CTTACTGTAC	TAGATGGCCC	ATGATCA-GC
Clustal Consens	**** * ***	*******	*******	*** * **	* *	*** * **
PL007	ATAACTGTCT	TAGACTGCAT	TTAGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
PL008	ATAACTGTCT	TAGACTGCAT	TTAGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
PK4	ATAACTGTTT	TGGACTGCAT	TTAGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
PK5	ATAACTGTTT	TGGACTGCAT	TTAGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
PK6	ATAACTGTTT	TGGACTGCAT	TTAGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
PL009	ATAACTGTTT	TGGACTGCAT	TTAGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
PH019	ATAACTGTTT	TGGACTGCAT	TTAGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
PH024	ATAACTGTTT	TGGACTGCAT	TTAGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
PH025	ATAACTGTTT	TGGACTGCAT	TTAGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
SP11	ATAACTGTTT	TGGATTGCAT	TTGGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
SP12	ATAACTGTTT	TGGATTGCAT	TTGGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
SPC	ATAACTGTTT	TGGATTGCAT	TTGGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
ITNT1	ATAACTGTTT	TGGATTGCAT	TTGGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
ITNT3	ATAACTGTTT	TGGATTGCAT	TTGGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
ITNT2	ATAACTGTTT	TGGATTGCAT	TTGGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
PPh	ATAACTGTTT	TGGATTGCAT	TTGGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
PPg	ATAACTGTTT	TGGATTGCAT	TTAGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
PPf	ATAACTGTTT	TGGATTGCAT	TTAGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
LK004	ATAACTGTTT	TGGATTGCAT	TTGGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAGGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
LK005	ATAACTGTTT	TGGATTGCAT	TTGGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAGGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
LK003	ATAACTGTTT	TGGATTGCAT	TTGGTATTTT	TTTCTCTCTG	TGAGGTCAAT	GCCCCATACA
P. hongkongensi	s AGAACTGATC	TGGCCTGCAT	TCA-TTTTTT	TTTTTTCTCTG	TGAAGTCAAT	CCCCCATAAA
Clustal Consens	* *****	* * *****	* * ****	*** *****	*** *****	****** *
	າມາຍ					

จฬาลงกรณมหาวิทยาลย

Fig. B.3	(continued)					
		···· ···· 0 381				
PL007	GTCTTGAGCC	GGGGTACGTA	A-TCTAAGCC	TGAGCATATA	GTGAAAATGT	AAACTTAACA
PL008	GTCTTGAGCC	GGGGTACGTA	A-TCTAAGCC	TGAGCATATA	GTGAAAATGT	AAACTTAACA
PK4	GTCTTGAGCC	GGGGTACGTA	A-TCTAAGCC	TGAGCATATA	GTGAAAATGT	AAATTTAACA
PK5	GTCTTGAGCC	GGGGTACGTA	A-TCTAAGCC	TGAGCATATA	GTGAAAATGT	AAATTTAACA
PK6	GTCTTGAGCC	GGGGTACGTA	A-TCTAAGCC	TGAGCATATA	GTGAAAATGT	AAATTTAACA
PL009	GTCTTGAGCC	GGGGTACGTA	A-TCTAAGCC	TGAGCATATA	GTGAAAATGT	AAATTTAACA
PH019	GTCTTGAGCC	GGGGTACGTA	A-TCTAAGCC	TGAGCATATA	GTGAAAATGT	AAATTTAACA
PH024	GTCTTGAGCC	GGGGTACGTA	A-TCTAAGCC	TGAGCATATA	GTGAAAATGT	AAATTTAACA
PH025	GTCTTGAGCC	GGGGTACGTA	A-TCTAAGCC	TGAGCATATA	GTGAAAATGT	AAATTTAACA
SP11	GTCTTGAGCC	GGGGTATCCG	G-CCTAAGCC	TGCGCATGGT	CTGCAAATGT	ATACTTAACA
SP12	GTCTTGAGCC	GGGGTATCCG	G-CCTAAGCC	TGCGCATGGT	CTGCAAATGT	ATACTTAACA
SPC	GTCTTGAGCC	GGGGTATCCG	G-CCTAAGCC	TGCGCATGGT	CIGCAAAIGI	ATACTTAACA
	GICIIGAGCC	GGGGTATCCG	G-CCTAAGCC	TGCGCATGGT	CIGCAAAIGI	ATACTTAACA
TINI3	GICIIGAGCC	GGGGTATCCG	G-CCTAAGCC	TGCGCAIGGI	CIGCAAAIGI	ATACITAACA
IINIZ DDh	GICIIGAGCC	GGGGTATCCG	G-CCTAAGCC	TCCCCATGGI	CIGCAAAIGI	ATACITAACA
PPa	GTCTTGAGCC	GGGGTATCCG	G-CCTAAGCC	TGCGCATGGT	CTGCAAAIGI	ATACITAACA
PPf	GTCTTGAGCC	GGGGTATCCG	G-CCTAAGCC	TGCGCATGGT	CTGCAAAIGI	ATACITAACA
T.K004	GTCTTGAGCC	GGCACACCTG	GGCCTAAATC	TGAGCATG-C	CTGCAAATGT	ΑΤΑΤΤΤΑΑĈΑ
LK005	GTCTTGAGCC	GGCACACCTG	GGCCTAAATC	TGAGCATG-C	CTGCAAATGT	ATATTTAACA
LK003	GTCTTGAGCC	GGCACACCTG	GGCCTAAATC	TGAGCATG-C	CTGCAAATGT	ATATTTAACA
P. hongkongensi	s GTCTTGAATC	GGCACTAT	ACTAGAGACC	TGAACATGGA	TTGCAGATGT	AGGGTTACAA
Clustal Consens	******	** *	* *	** ***	** * ****	* *** *
	 43	···· ··· 0 44		···· ···· 0 460	···· ··· 0 470	···· ···· 0 480
PL007	GATAAGGAAT	GGGTACAATA	ATATTCATGT	TGTTCGGACA	TACTAATTTT	TTCCCTCTAA
PL008	GATAAGGAAT	GGGTACAATA	ATATTCATGT	TGTTCGGACA	TACTAATTTT	TTCCCTCTAA
PK4	GATAAGGAAT	GGGTACAATA	ATATTCATGT	TGTTCGGACA	TACTAATTTT	TTCCCTCTAA
PK5	GATAAGGAAT	GGGTACAATA	ATATTCATGT	TGTTCGGACA	TACTAATTTT	TTCCCTCTAA
PK6	GATAAGGAAT	GGGTACAATA	ATATTCATGT	TGTTCGGACA	TACTAATTTT	TTCCCTCTAA
PL009	GATAAGGAAT	GGGTACAATA	ATATTCATGT	TGTTCGGACA	TACTAATTTT	TTCCCTCTAA
PH019	GATAAGGAAT	GGGTACAATA	ATATTCATGT	TGTTCGGACA	TACTAATTTT	TTCCCTCTAA
PH024	GATAAGGAAT	GGGTACAATA	ATATTCATGT	TGTTCGGACA	TACTAATTTT	TTCCCTCTAA
PH025	GATAAGGAAT	GGGTACAATA	ATATTCATGT	TGTTCGGACA	1'AC1'AA1"1"1"1	TTCCCCTCTAA
SPII CD12	GAIAIIGAGI	GGGGGGGCGCATA	ATATICATGI	TGTTCGGACA		
SPIZ	GATATIGAGI	GGGGGCGCATA	ATATICATGI	TGTTCGGACA		TTCCCTCTAA
TTNT1	GATATTGAGT	GGGGGCGCATA	ATATTCATGT	TGTTCCCACA		TTCCCTCTAA
TTNT 3	GATATTGAGT	GGGGCGCATA	ATATTCATGT	TGTTCGGACA		TTCCCTCTAA
TTNT2	GATATTGAGT	GGGGCGCATA	ATATTCATGT	TGTTCGGACA	TAATAATTTT	ттссстстаа
PPh	GATATTGAGT	GGGGCGCATA	ATATTCATGT	TGTTCGGACA	TAATAATTTT	TTCCCTCTAA
PPg	GATATTGAGT	GGGGCGCATA	ATATTCATGT	TGTTCGGACA	TAATAATTTT	TTCCCTCTAA
PPf	GATATTGAGT	GGGGCGCATA	ATATTCATGT	TGTTCGGACA	TAATAATTTT	TTCCCTCTAA
LK004	GGTATTGAGT	GGGGCGCATA	ATATTCATGT	TGTTCGGACA	TAATAATTTT	TTCCCTCTAA
LK005	GGTATTGAGT	GGGGCGCATA	ATATTCATGT	TGTTCGGACA	TAATAATTTT	TTCCCTCTAA
LK003	GGTATTGAGT	GGGGCGCATA	ATATTCATGT	TGTTCGGACA	TAATAATTTT	TTCCCTCTAA
P. hongkongensi	s AGTATAAAAT	CGCGGATAAA	ATATTCATGT	TATAGGGACA	TAGCATTTAT	TTCCCCCTAA
Clustal Consens	** **	* * *	*******	* * ****	** * ** *	**** ****

จฬาลงกรณมหาวิทยาลย

Fig. B.3	(continued)					
	490	500	510	520	530	540
PL007	AGCAAGGGAT	ATATT-CTTT	TCCTGTTTCC	CCCCGGAGCT	AGTTTTTCTA	AGAATACTTA
PL008	AGCAAGGGAT	ATATT-CTTT	TCCTGTTTCC	CCCCGGAGCT	AGTTTTTCTA	AGAATACTTA
PK4	AGCAAGGGAT	ATATT-CTTT	TCCTGTTTCC	CCCCGGAGCT	AGTTTTTCTA	AGAATACTTA
PK5	AGCAAGGGAT	ATATT-CTTT	TCCTGTTTCC	CCCCGGAGCT	AGTTTTTCTA	AGAATACTTA
PK6	AGCAAGGGAT	ATATT-CTTT	TCCTGTTTCC	CCCCGGAGCT	AGTTTTTCTA	AGAATACTTA
PL009	AGCAAGGGAT	ATATT-CTTT	TCCTGTTTCC	CCCCGGAGCT	AGTTTTTCTA	AGAATACTTA
PH019 PH004	AGCAAGGGAT	ATATT-CTTT	TCCTGTTTCC	CCCCCGGAGCT	AGTTTTTTCTA	AGAATACTTA
PH024	AGCAAGGGAT	ATATT-CTTT	TCCTGTTTCC	CCCCGGAGCT	AGTTTTTTCTA	AGAATACTTA
PHUZ5	AGCAAGGGAI	ATATI-CITI	TCCIGITICC	CCCCGGAGCI	AGIIIIICIA	AGAAIACIIA
SPII CD12	AGCAAGAGAC	ATATI-CITI	TCCIAIIICC	CCCCGGAGCI	AGIIIIICIA	AGAAIACIIA
SPIZ	AGCAAGAGAC	ATATI-CITI	TCCTATICC	CCCCGGGAGCI	AGIIIIICIA	AGAAIACIIA
TTNT1	AGCAAGAGAC	ATATI-CITI	TCCTATTTCC	CCCCCGGAGCT	AGIIIIICIA	AGAAIACIIA
	AGCAAGAGAC	ATATT CITT	TCCTATTTCC	CCCCCGAGCT	AGTTTTTCTA	AGAATACTTA
	AGCAAGAGAC	ATATI-CITI	TCCTATTTCC	CCCCCGGAGCT	AGIIIIICIA	AGAAIACIIA
PPh	AGCAAGAGAC	ATATT CITT	TCCTATTTCC	CCCCCGGAGCT	AGTTTTTCTA	ΔGAATACTTA
PPa	AGCAAGAGAC	ATATT-CTTT	TCCTATTTCC	CCCCGGAGCT	AGTTTTTTCTA	AGAATACTTA
PPf	AGCAAGAGAC	ATATT-CTTT	TCCTATTTCC	CCCCGGAGCT	AGTTTTTCTA	AGAATACTTA
LK004	AGCAAGAGAC	ATATT-CTTT	TCCTATTTCC	CCCCGGAGCT	AGCTTTTCTA	AGAATACTTA
LK005	AGCAAGAGAC	ATATT-CTTT	TCCTATTTCC	CCCCGGAGCT	AGCTTTTCTA	AGAATACTTA
LK003	AGCAAGAGAC	ATATT-CTTT	TCCTATTTCC	CCCCGGAGCT	AGCTTTTCTA	AGAATACTTA
P. hongkongensi	s AACAAGGGAT	ATATTATTTT	TCCTGTTTCC	CCCCGGAGCT	AGTTTTTCTA	ATAATATAGA
Clustal Consens	* **** **	**** ***	**** ****	******	** ******	* * * * *
	· · · · · · · ·					
PT.007	ͲͲͲͲϤϪϪͲϪͲ					J 000 <u> <u> </u> </u>
PL008	TTTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	TATTTTTTGA	TAAACCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTT
PK4	TTTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	TATTTTTGA	TAAACCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTT
PK5	TTTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	TATTTTTGA	TAAACCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTT
PK6	TTTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	TATTTTTTGA	TAAACCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTT
PL009	TTTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	TATTTTTGA	TAAACCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTT
PH019	TTTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	TATTTTTGA	TAAACCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTT
PH024	TTTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	TATTTTTGA	TAAACCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTT
PH025	TTTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	TATTTTTGA	TAAACCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTT
SP11	TTTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	TATTTTTGG	TTAACCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTC
SP12	TTTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	TATTTTTGG	TTAACCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTC
SPC	TTTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	TATTTTTTGG	TTAACCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTC
ITNT1	TTTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	TATTTTTTGG	TTAACCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTC
ITNT3	TTTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	TATTTTTTGG	TTAACCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTC
ITNT2	TTTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	TATTTTTTGG	TTAACCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTC
PPh	TTTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	TATTTTTTGG	TTAACCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTC
PPg	TTTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	TATTTTTTGG	TTAACCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTC
PPE	TTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	'TAT'I'I''I''I''I''GG	TTAACCCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTC
LK004	TTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	TATTTTTTGA	TTAACCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTC
LK005	TTTTGAATAT	CATCTAATTC	1'A'1"1"1"1"1"GA	TTAACCCCCCC	CACCCCCAAA	TGTTAGTCTC
LKUU3 D hongkongongi			TATITIGA			TGTTAGICIC
Clustal Concord	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	*******	****** *	* *******	*********	* * ****
CIUSCAI CONSENS	Kanal	0 100			~	

จฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลย

Fig. B.3	(continued)					
	61	0 62	0 630	0 640	0 650	0 660
PL007	ATCAGTATGT	ACAACTTTTT	AGTCAACCCC	CGAAACTAAA	AAGACCTTCA	TACTTACGAC
PL008	ATCAGTATGT	ACAACTTTTT	AGTCAACCCC	CGAAACTAAA	AAGACCTTCA	TACTTACGAC
PK4	ATCAGTATGT	ACAACTTTTT	AGTCAACCCC	CGAAACTAAA	AAGACCTTCA	TACTTACGAC
PK5	ATCAGTATGT	ACAACTTTTT	AGTCAACCCC	CGAAACTAAA	AAGACCTTCA	TACTTACGAC
PK6	ATCAGTATGT	ACAACTTTTT	AGTCAACCCC	CGAAACTAAA	AAGACCTTCA	TACTTACGAC
PL009	ATCAGTATGT	ACAACTTTTT	AGTCAACCCC	CGAAACTAAA	AAGACCTTCA	TACTTACGAC
PH019	ATCAGTATGT	ACAACTTTTT	AGTCAACCCC	CGAAACTAAA	AAGACCTTCA	TACTTACGAC
PH024	ATCAGTATGT	ACAACT"T"T"T	AGTCAACCCC	CGAAACTAAA	AAGACCTTCA	TACTTACGAC
PH025	ATCAGTATGT	ACAACTTTTTT	AGTCAACCCC	CGAAACTAAA	AAGACCTTCA	TACTTACGAC
SPII	ATCGGTATCT	ACAACTCTTT	AGTCAACCCC	CGAAACTAAA	AAGACCTTTTA	TACTTACGAC
SP12	ATCAGTATCT	ACAACTCTTT	AGTCAACCCC	CGAAACTAAA	AAGACCTTTA	TACTTACGAC
SPC	AICAGIAICI	ACAACICITI	AGICAACCCC	CGAAACIAAA	AAGACCIIIA	TACTIACGAC
	AICAGIAICI	ACAACICIII	AGICAACCCC	CGAAACIAAA	AAGACCIIIA	TACITACGAC
	AICAGIAICI	ACAACICIII	AGICAACCCC	CGAAACIAAA	AAGACCIIIA	TACITACGAC
IINIZ DDh	AICAGIAICI	ACAACICIII	AGICAACCCC	CGAAACIAAA	AAGACCIIIA	TACITACGAC
PPa	ATCAGIAICI	ACAACICITI	AGICAACCCC	CGAAACTAAA	AAGACCIIIA	TACTIACGAC
DDf	ATCAGTATCT	ACAACICITI	AGTCAACCCC	CGAAACTAAA	AAGACCIIIA	TACTTACGAC
T.K.004	ATCAGTATCT	ACAACICITI	AGTCAACCCC	CGAAACTAAA	AAGACCIIIA	TACTTACGAC
1.K005	ATCACTATCT	ACAACTITIT	AGTCAACCCC	CGAAACTAAA	AAGACCATTA	TACTTACCAC
TK003	ATCAGTATCT	ACAACIIIII	AGTCAACCCC	CGAAACTAAA	AAGACCATTA	TACTTACGAC
P. hongkongensi	S ATCAGTATGA	GAAACTTTTT	TAGCCAACCC	СААСАСТААА	AAGACCTACA	TACCTACGAC
Clustal Consens	*** ****	**** ***	* * ***	* * ******	***** *	*** ******
PL007	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACTACTT	TTTT-GAAAT	TTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
PL008	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACTACTT	TTTT-GAAAT	TTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
PK4	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACTACTT	TTTT-GAAAA	TTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
PK5	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACTACTT	TTTT-GAAAA	TTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
PK6	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACTACTT	TTTT-GAAAA	TTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
PL009	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACTACTT	TTTT-GAAAA	TTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
PH019	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACTACTT	TTTT-GAAAA	TTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
PH024	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACTACTT	TTTT-GAAAA	TTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
PH025	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACTACTT	TTTT-GAAAA	TTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
SP11	ATTAGACTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACCACTT	TTTTTAAAAG	TTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
SP12	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACCACTT	TTTTTAAAAG	TTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
SPC	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACCACTT	TTTTTAAAAG	TTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
ITNT1	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACCACTT	TTTTTAAAAG	TTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
ITNT3	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACCACTT	TTTTTAAAAG	TTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
ITNT2	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACCACTT	TTTTTAAAAG	TTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
PPh	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACCACTT	TTTTTAAAAG	TTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
PPg	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACCACTT	TTTTTTAAAAG	TTTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
PPÍ	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACCACTT	TTTTTTTAAAAG	TTTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
LK004	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACTACTT	TTTA-AAAAG	TTTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
LK005	ATTAGGCTTA	TGCT-AGAAA	AATACTACTT	TTTA-AAAAG	TTTTTTTGATT	GTTAT-TACA
LKUU3 D hongkongongi			AAIACIACII			GIIAI-IACA
Clustal Concers	• * * * * *	1ACIGAGCAA	AAIAAGAII'I'	***	11AA1AAA1'1'	**** ****
Crubtar Consells	Kanal					

จุฬาลงกรณมหาวทยาลย

Fig. B.3 (continued)

	730)
PL007	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
PL008	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
PK4	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
PK5	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
PK6	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
PL009	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
PH019	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
PH024	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
PH025	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
SP11	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
SP12	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
SPC	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
ITNT1	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
ITNT3	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
ITNT2	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
PPh	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
PPg	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
PPf	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
LK004	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
LK005	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
LK003	GTGTTACACT	GTAA
P. hongkongensis	GTATTACACT	GTAA
alustal Gengens	** ******	* * * *





Fig. C.1 ITNT1



Fig. C.2 ITNT2



Fig. C.3 LK3/5/50



Fig. C.4 LK



Fig. C.5 PP2638



Fig. C.6 PP2643

Figs. C.7-C.12 The dorsal view of skull of *T. verrucosus* Type II.



Fig. C.8 PK6



Fig. C.7 PK5

Fig. C.9 PLG



Fig. C.10 PL2627



Fig. C.11 PHF



Fig. C.12 PHG

Figs. C.13-C.18The ventral view of skull of *T. verrucosus* Type I.



Fig. C.14 ITNT2



Fig. C.13 ITNT1

Fig. C.15 LK3/5/50



Fig. C.16 LK



Fig. C.17 PP2638



Fig. C.18 PP2643

Figs. C.19-C.24The ventral view of skull of *T. verrucosus* Type II.



Fig. C.20 PK6



Fig. C.19 PK5

Fig. C.21 PLG



Fig. C.22 PL2627



Fig. C.23 PHF



Fig. C.24 PHG

Figs. C.25-C.30 The lateral view of skull of *T. verrucosus* Type I.



Fig. C.25 ITNT1



Fig. C.26 ITNT2



Fig. C.27 LK3/5/50



Fig. C.28 LK



Fig. C.29 PP2638

Fig. C.30 PP2643

Figs. C.31-C.36The lateral view of skull of *T. verrucosus* Type II.



Fig. C.31 PK5





Fig. C.33 PLG



Fig. C.34 PL2627



Fig. C.35 PHF



Fig. C.36 PHG

Figs. C.37-C.41The certain part of hyobranchial skeleton of T. verrucosus Type



Fig. C.37 ITNT1





Fig. C.39 LK3/5/50



Fig. C.40 LK



Fig. C.41 PP2643

Figs. C.42-C.47 The certain part of hyobranchial skeleton of T. verrucosus Type II.







Fig. C.44 PLG



Fig. C.45 PL2627



Fig. C.46 PHF

Fig. C.47 PHG

Fig. C.48 Cervical vertebrae of *T. verrucosus*: a) dorsal, b) ventral, c) anterior, d) posterior, e) lateral view of ITNT1, ITNT2, LK3/5/50, LK, PP2638, PP2643, PK5, PK6, PLG, PL2627, PHF and PHG (from left to right side).

155







Fig. C.49 Primary trunk vertebrae of *T. verrucosus*: a) dorsal, b) ventral, c) anterior, d) posterior, e) lateral view of ITNT1, ITNT2, LK3/5/50, LK, PP2638, PP2643, PK5, PK6, PLG, PL2627, PHF and PHG (from left to right side).







สถ จุฬาล[ู]



าลัย

Fig. C.50 Sacral vertebrae of *T. verrucosus*: a) dorsal, b) ventral, c) anterior, d) posterior, e) lateral view of ITNT1, ITNT2, LK3/5/50, LK, PP2638, PP2643, PK5, PK6, PLG, PL2627, PHF and PHG (from left to right side).











าลัย

Fig. C.51 1st, 4th and 12th trunk vertebrae of *T. verrucosus*: a) dorsal, b) ventral,
c) lateral view of ITNT2; d) dorsal, e) ventral and f) lateral view of PK6.







Fig. C.52 Dorsal view of the last trunk vertebrae of *T. verrucosus* of ITNT1, ITNT2, LK3/5/50, LK, PP2638, PP2643, PK5, PK6, PLG, PL2627, PHF and PHG (from left to right side).




Figs. C.53-C.58The certain ribs of *T. verrucosus* Type I. The number in each
figure refers to the sequence of vertebral ribs.



Fig. C.54 ITNT2



Fig. C.55 LK3/5/50

Fig. C.53 ITNT1

Fig. C.56 LK



Fig. C.57 PP2638

Fig. C.58 PP2643

Figs. C.59-C.64The certain ribs of *T. verrucosus* Type II. The number in each
figure refers to sequence of vertebral ribs.



Fig. C.59 PK5





Fig. C.61 PLG

Fig. C.62 PL2627



Fig. C.63 PHF

Fig. C.64 PHG





Fig. C.65 ITNT1

Fig. C.66 ITNT2



Fig. C.67 LK3/5/50



Fig. C.68 LK



Fig. C.69 PP2643

Figs. C.70-C.75 The ventral view of the pectoral girdle of *T. verrucosus* Type II.



Fig. C.70 PK5



Fig. C.71 PK6



Fig. C.72 PLG



Fig. C.73 PL2627



Fig. C.74 PHF

Fig. C.75 PHG

The left humerus of *T. verrucosus* Type I. Figs. C.76-C.81



Fig. C.77 ITNT2



Fig. C.78 LK3/5/50



Fig. C.79 LK



Figs. C.82-C.87 The left humerus of *T. verrucosus* Type II.



Fig. C.82 PK5

Fig. C.83 PK6



Fig. C.84 PLG



Fig. C.85 PL2627



Fig. C.86 PHF

Fig. C.87 PHG

Figs. C.88-C.93 The left radius of *T. verrucosus* Type I.



Fig. C.88 ITNT1

Fig. C.89 ITNT2



Fig. C.90 LK3/5/50



Fig. C.91 LK



Fig. C.92 PP2638

Fig. C.93 PP2643

Figs. C.94-C.99 The left radius of *T. verrucosus* Type II.



Fig. C.94 PK5





Fig. C.96 PLG



Fig. C.97 PL2627



Fig. C.98 PHF

Fig. C.99 PHG





Fig. C.100 ITNT1

Fig. C.101 ITNT2



Fig. C.102 LK3/5/50



Fig. C.103 LK



Fig. C.104 PP2638

Fig. C.105 PP2643





Fig. C.106 PK5





Fig. C.108 PLG



Fig. C.109 PL2627



Fig. C.110 PHF

Fig. C.111 PHG

Figs. C.112-C.116 The left carpal skeleton of *T. verrucosus* Type I.



Fig. C.112 ITNT1





Fig. C.114 LK3/5/50



Fig. C.115 LK



Figs. C.117-C.121 The left carpal skeleton of *T. verrucosus* Type II.



Fig. C.117 PK5

Fig. C.118 PK6



Fig. C.119 PLG



Fig. C.120 PL2627



Figs. C.122-C.127 The pelvic girdle of *T. verrucosus* Type I.



Fig. C.122 ITNT1



Fig. C.123 ITNT2



Fig. C.124 LK3/5/50



Fig. C.125 LK



Fig. C.126 PP2638



Fig. C.127 PP2643





Fig. C.128 PK5



Fig. C.129 PK6



Fig. C.130 PLG



Fig. C.131 PL2627



Fig. C.132 PHF



Fig. C.133 PHG

Figs. C.134-C.138 The cartilago ypsiloidea of *T. verrucosus* Type I.



Fig. C.134 ITNT1

Fig. C.135 ITNT2



Fig. C.136 LK3/5/50



Fig. C.137 LK



Figs. C.139-C.144 The cartilago ypsiloidea of *T. verrucosus* Type II.



Fig. C.139 PK5



Fig. C.140 PK6



Fig. C.141 PLG



Fig. C.142 PL2627



Fig. C.143 PHF



Fig. C.144 PHG





Fig. C.145 ITNT1

Fig. C.146 ITNT2



Fig. C.147 LK3/5/50



Fig. C.148 LK



Fig. C.149 PP2638

Fig. C.150 PP2643





Fig. C.151 PK5





Fig. C.153 PLG



Fig. C.154 PL2627



Fig. C.155 PHF

Fig. C.156 PHG





Fig. C.157 ITNT1





Fig. C.159 LK3/5/50



Fig. C.160 LK



Fig. C.161 PP2638

Fig. C.162 PP2643





Fig. C.163 PK5





Fig. C.165 PLG



Fig. C.166 PL2627



Fig. C.167 PHF

Fig. C.168 PHG





Fig. C.169 ITNT1





Fig. C.171 LK3/5/50



Fig. C.172 LK



Fig. C.173 PP2638

Fig. C.174 PP2643



Figs. C.175-C.180 The left fibula of *T. verrucosus* Type II.

Fig. C.175 PK5





Fig. C.177 PLG



Fig. C.178 PL2627



Fig. C.179 PHF

Fig. C.180 PHG

Figs. C.181-C.185 The left tarsal skeleton of *T. verrucosus* Type I.



Fig. C.182 ITNT2



Fig. C.181 ITNT1

Fig. C.183 LK3/5/50



Fig. C.184 LK





Fig. C.186 PK6





Fig. C.188 PL2627



Fig. C.189 PHF



Fig. C.190 PHG

BIOGRAPHY

Mr. Porrawee Pomchote was born on February 11th, 1982 in Chiang Mai Province. He graduated with a Bachelor's Degree of Science in Biology in 2005 from the Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University. At present, he is a graduate candidate in the Master's Degree Program in Zoology at the Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University.

Presentations:

1. Khonsue, W., and P. Pomchote. 2006. Only newts found in Thailand, no salamanders. In Baimai, V., and Tanthalakha, R. (eds.), <u>Proceedings of the 10th BRT</u> <u>Conference October 8-11, 2006. Maritime Park and Spa Resort, Krabi</u>, pp. 140-141. Bangkok: Jirawat Express.

2. Pomchote, P., W. Khonsue, and V. Aranyavalai. 2005. Morphometry and distribution of newts; Genus *Tylototriton* Anderson, 1871 in Thailand. Abstract. <u>The 13th Science conference of Faculty of Science, 16-17 March, 2005, Chulalongkorn</u> <u>University. Thailand</u>, p. 124. (in Thai).

3. Pomchote, P., W. Khonsue, V. Aranyavalai, and P. Pariyanont. 2005. Occurrence of two types of newt genus *Tylototriton* in Thailand (Amphibia: Urodela). Abstract. <u>The 10th Biological Sciences Graduate Congress, 30 November to 2</u> <u>December, National University of Singapore, Singapore</u>.

4. Pomchote, P., W. Khonsue, V. Aranyavalai, and P. Pariyanont. 2006. Occurrence and distribution of two types of newt genus *Tylototriton* in Thailand (Amphibia: Urodela: Salamandridae). In Biological Sciences Ph.D. Program (eds.), <u>Program and Abstract in the 11th Biological Sciences Graduate Congress</u>, p. 153. Bangkok: Chulalongkorn University Printing.

5. Pomchote, P., W. Khonsue, and P. Pariyanont. 2006. Phylogenetic relationship of Thai newts assessed by mitochondrial DNA sequence. <u>Proceedings of the 10th</u> <u>BRT Conference October 8-11, 2006. Maritime Park and Spa Resort, Krabi</u>, p. 88. 6. Pomchote, P., S. Piyapattanakorn, P. Pariyanonth, and W. Khonsue. 2007. Phylogenetic relationships among Thai newts assessed using mitochondrial DNA sequences. In Baimai, V., and Tanthalakha, R. (eds.), <u>Abstracts: Research and Thesis</u> <u>2007</u>, p. 246. Bangkok: Jirawat Express.

7. Pomchote, P., S. Piyapattanakorn, P. Pariyanonth, and W. Khonsue. 2007. Genetic variation of Himalayan newts (*Tylototriton verrucosus*) in Thailand assessed by mitochondrial DNA sequence. Abstract. <u>The 16th Annual Aademic Meeting of the</u> <u>Faculty of Science, 13-14th March 2008, Chulalongkorn University. Thailand, p. 37</u>.

8. Pomchote, P., P. Pariyanonth, and W. Khonsue. 2008. Two distinctive color patterns of Himalayan newt (*Tylototriton verrucosus*; Urodela; Salamandridae) in Thailand and its implication on geographic segregation. <u>Nat. His J. Chulalongkorn Univ</u>. 8: 35-43.

Book:

1. Khonsue, W., P. Pomchote, and K. Nitiroj. 2006. <u>Amphibians of Western Thong</u> <u>Pha Phum</u>. Bangkok: Jirawat Express. (in Thai)